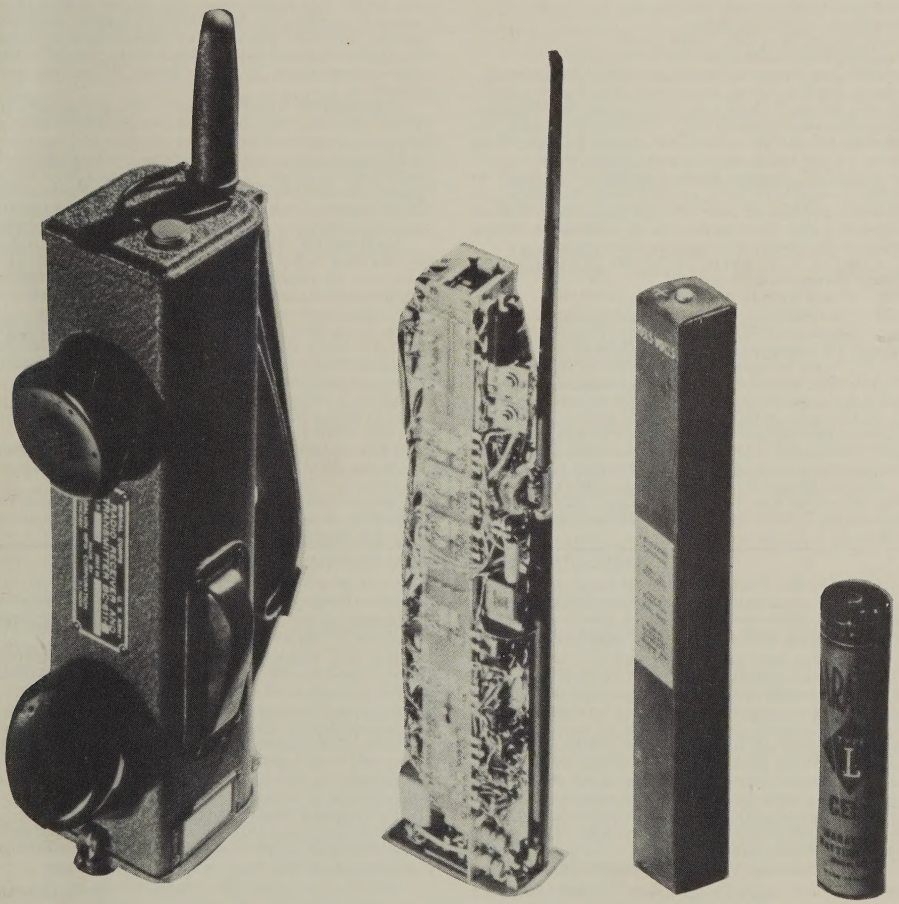
OUR 15TH YEAR!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 16 MARCH 1999 NUMBER 3

WWII Military Equipment



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (978) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are $39.49 by Periodicals mail and $57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - $61.00; Mexico - $67.00; Other foreign countries - $105.00. Surface mail: Canada - $51.00; Other foreign countries - $58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1999 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:
Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey
Production & Advertising Manager: Cindie Bryan
Office Manager: Tammy DeGray
Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter
Publishing & Editorial Staff:
Dave Crocker, Laura Katz, Bobby Lyman
Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider
Contributing Writers & Consultants: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth

PURPOSE. **Antique Radio Classified** is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (978) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard ($10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over $10. If under $10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. **Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

PUBLISHING RIGHTS. Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS – DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisified, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, **originals must be the artwork size listed below.** Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add $16.00 per photo for screening. **Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.**

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE) H x W (inches)	As Printed (size in magazine) H x W (inches)	Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	$289.00	$769.00	$1329.00*	$2325.00**	$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd....)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

* Full & ½ page, 6-mos.: ½ due with order; ½ due in 3 mos. ** Full & ½ page, 12-mos.: ¼ due with order; ¼ due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.
† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

"Nostalgia" is a word we antique radio collectors can call our own. Certainly a reason I found our lead article by Hank Brown on World War II military equipment so appealing is that it triggered the nostalgia of those teenage years when I wanted to get on air after earning a ham license. A quick and inexpensive way was to use World War II surplus equipment. My first piece of such equipment was a BC-454 3 to 6 MHz receiver. Using surplus equipment, I avoided spending hundreds of dollars on the commercial equipment of the day.

Another meaningful bit of nostalgia lies in my memory of a later purchase through the "Used Equipment" section of a Ham magazine. It was a World War II Model SCR-288 portable radio station, complete with a canvas backpack case and a GN-44A hand-cranked generator. The transmitter receiver stood on legs, and a fellow operator would sit on the tripod-mounted generator and crank away. This wonder of wonders could well have been the beginning of a long radio-collecting career. Alas, it was stolen in later years.

Perhaps Hank's article about the military equipment collectors and their activities on the West Coast will evoke similar memories for some of you collectors. It's always interesting to trace the threads that tie us to the past and the beginnings of this passion for our avocation.

Continuing in this reflective mode, we look back again, in this our 15th year, on A.R.C.'s first year. The reprint we have chosen is the December 1984 *With the Collectors* page, which includes several rare items from the late Paul Giganti's impressive collection. Many of you will remember Paul as a pillar of the radio-collecting community.

Photo Review includes several rare items. Note the unusual inside antennas submitted by Gerard Faassen of Holland. Two are ceramic fish, while another is disguised as a wall painting. Not to be overlooked is a Grebe Model RORD detector/amplifier shown in its extremely rare early configuration. Your editor has been asking Santa for one of these for years.

The careful report by Frank and Mary Rasada on the Mason Estate Auction is obviously a labor of love and respect for the late James Mason. One can't help being impressed with the quality of the items in this auction, reflecting the overall quality of Jim's collection.

Top bids were drawn by Catalin, blue-mirror, and E.H. Scott radios. The top item was an early scanning disk TV set selling at $3,000. Proceeds exceeded $130,000, making this one of the largest totals in radio collection auctions. Jim's love of old radios was reflected in his will, which directed the proceeds to his radio-collecting community.

Ron Ramirez reports on the Eric's Auction Service annual radio auction in Olney, Illinois. Here again a Catalin radio brought the top bid. And from New Zealand, Ian Sangster reports on a radio/phonograph sold at auction to a museum for over $8,000. Though from the 1950s, this set's interest lies in its unique, carved folk art cabinet.

We continue our Internet theme for those of you who may not yet feel comfortable with the new technology. You've had time to digest the information in the February issue about how to get online. What to do when you get online is the subject of this month's article. An example of the A.R.C. Web site is included. For those anxious to see A.R.C. ads online, be assured that it will happen in the near future.

Radio Miscellanea includes comments on Web security, restoration supplies, and the pros and cons of dealings with advertisers.

15th Year Specials. We continue our discounts for full-year back issue purchases, and our 15th year subscriber rates have been made our standard rates for 1999.

Coming Radio Events. Over forty radio events are listed this month, a sure sign that there's hope for the end of winter. Of note are the DVHRC meet and auction in Telford, Pa., the Estes auction of five collections in Seville, Oh., the New Jersey meet in Freehold, N.J., and the AWA/Carolina Chapter 3-day spring meet in Charlotte, N.C. As always, we urge you to get out there and join in supporting your area groups.

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Our cover is the Motorola photograph which appears on page 266 of Morgan McMahon's book *Flick of the Switch*. Pictured at left is the BC-611 Handie-Talkie, which weighed under five pounds. Next is the BC-611 removed from its case, and two batteries. Almost 40,000 of these Handie-Talkies were produced by Motorola in 1941. The battery second from the right is a 103 ½V BA-38, which evokes another kind of teenage memory for your editor — the fun of walking around with this "weapon" and giving friends a "fast charge."

Incidentally, *Flick of the Switch*, published in 1975, has over 20 pages on World War II radio equipment. Obviously, this has been a subject of interest to collectors for several decades.

VINTAGE MILITARY EQUIPMENT

Collecting Military Equipment — Part 1

BY HANK BROWN

This article grew out of Hank Brown's report on the third annual Military Radio Collectors Group gathering in May 1998. The accompanying photos suggested to us the possibility of a larger article, and Hank quickly supplied us with even more photos and information.

Part 1 is a report on the 1998 meet, a preview of the 1999 meet and cameos of several of the military sets seen at the meet. Part 2 will be a follow-up article on additional pieces of military equipment and will appear soon in A.R.C.

For those of you familiar with the terms AK-20, Philco 90 and Regency TR-1, these articles should expand your vocabulary into such terminology as SCR-536, TCS-9, AN/GRC-9 and other military jargon.

For past A.R.C. articles on World War II military equipment, see November '89, June '91, and November '94. Military equipment collecting is alive and well and ready for your participation. (Editor).

Figure 1. Henry Engstrom discusses military radio surplus at the Saturday morning swap meet.

The Military Radio Collectors Group (MRCG) is comprised of collectors, historians, operators, and traders who gather once a year at Camp San Luis Obispo, about five miles from the city of San Luis Obispo, California. On Friday afternoon and Sat-

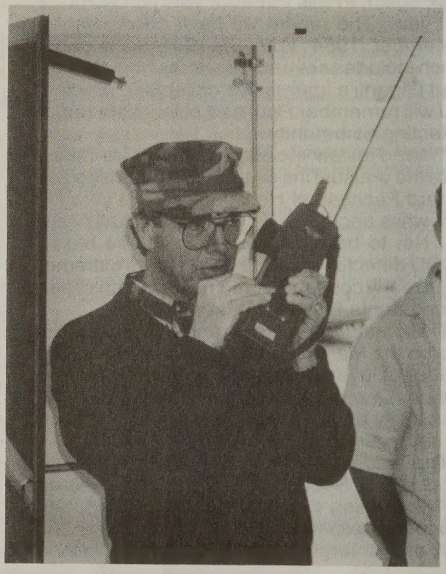
SCR-536 (BC-611) — Handie-Talkie

The BC-611 Handie-Talkie, the main unit of the SCR-536 set, is probably what you see when watching an old World War II movie of troops in the field. This was one of the earliest small radios developed and used from the middle of World War II to the Korean War.

The radio is self-contained and uses AM modulation on any one frequency between 3.5 and 6.0 MHz. Both the transmitter and receiver are crystal-controlled. Five tubes are used for communications over approximately a 1-mile range. Power is supplied by BA-37 and BA-38 batteries.

A modified BC-611 was used as an airborne radio in gliders in World War II. The complete radio weighs about six pounds. To turn the radio on and off, the operator pulls out or pushes in the antenna on the top, which operates the main power switch in the radio. A folding loop antenna, AN-190, could be used with the radio to provide direction-finding information. This photo shows Richard Mullberg operating the BC-611 Handie-Talkie at the May 1998 meet.

These are fun sets since they can be set up on the popular 75-meter AM ham band used by many other sets.



urday, May 1-2, 1998, the MRCG held its third annual meet. Participants set up close to the NCO Club with field radios operating on batteries. Activities included a swap meet of military gear and a formal program of discussions, demonstrations, talks, and seminars. A glimpse of the swap meet is provided in Figure 1.

The MRCG is an informal group. Each year, participants select a program chairman for the following year, and a hat is passed around to finance the cost of the NCO Club use and a huge Santa Maria-style BBQ lunch. The group has no dues, officers, registration fees, or other types of organizational details at this time.

The May 1998 program was put together by Andy Miller, and participants came from Washington, Oregon, California, Oklahoma, and Virginia. In addition to several AN/GRC-9 and PRC-47 units working in the field, we had a complete T-195/R-392 in operation, a Wireless Set #19 (Russian tank set) demonstration, and an AN/ARC-5 VHF, a Navy-TCS-8, an AN/GRC-7, and some BC-611HTs, all working.

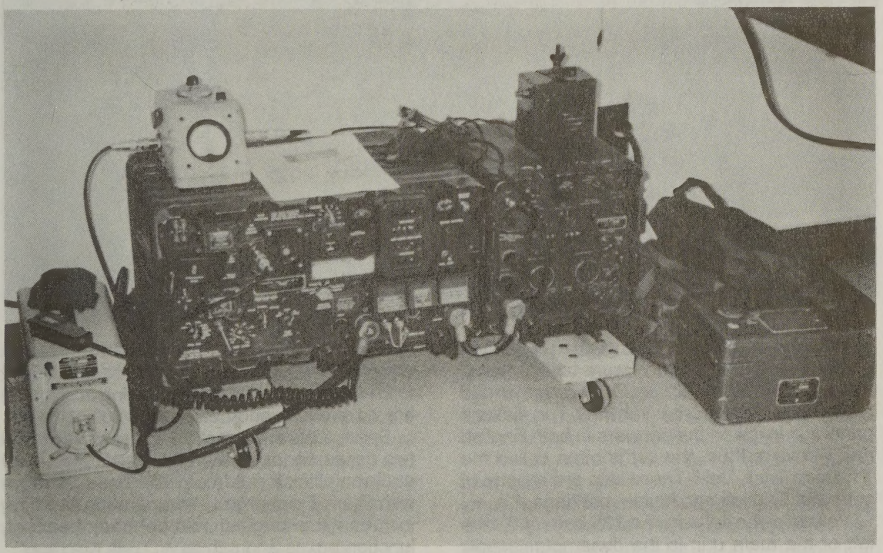
Several BC-611s were in operation at the meet on a frequency of 3885 kHz. Owners used home-built battery packs using modern 9V batteries in series. To demonstrate sets, such as Bjorn Forsberg's Wireless Set No. 19, during the presentations, Handie-Talkies were used outside to talk back and forth. Signals were loud and clear.

The TCS-8 on display by Hank Brown was

(Continued on following page)

Figure 2. Ed Zeranski and Anthony Felino shown operating a TCS at one of the MRCG field positions.

AN/GRC-19 — Army Vehicle Transmitter & Receiver



The AN/GRC-19 consists of a rackmounted T-195 transmitter and a R-392 receiver plus accessories. The high-power, long-range, set operates on both phone and CW for Army use. The transmitter output is 100 watts.

The equipment was usually mounted on a vehicle. The R-392 receiver is a mobile version of the popular fixed station R-390 and R-390A receivers.

Shown above is the AN/GRC-19 at the May 1998 meet. It is owned by Mark Blair and was powered on 28 Vdc from a large power supply.

(Military Equipment, continued)
running on 12 volts DC with a remote control unit. A second TCS operated by Anthony Felino, shown in Figure 2, was used to make several contacts on the ham bands, and ran off a dynamotor supply and an automobile battery.

An AN/GRC-9 ("Angry 9") radio, operated by Dick Dillman, used an inverted V antenna and a dynamotor power supply. Jay Coward also operated an AN/GRC-9 using a whip antenna.

Two PRC-47 radio sets were in operation at the meet. Bob McChord operated with both whip and inverted V antennas, while Dave Ross used a whip antenna.

More information on several of these sets is included in the boxes accompanying this article.

Operating frequencies included 220 MHz, 2 meters, 6 meters, and 75/80 meters. Power was supplied by 120 VAC lines, batteries, and large 28 Vdc, 50 amp power supplies. Several other items on display included an GRC-109, a SCR-300, entertainment or military morale radios, and others.

FOURTH ANNUAL MRCG MEET PLANS APRIL 30-MAY 1, 1999

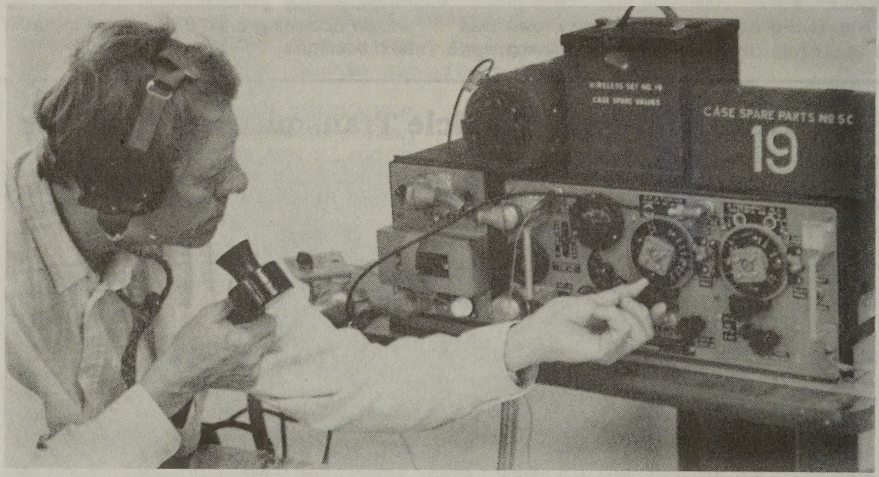
Plans for the fourth annual MRCG meet at the Camp San Luis Obispo NCO Club are well underway. The regularly scheduled activities will be held on Saturday, with Friday a time for operating equipment in the field and setting up equipment in the NCO Club.

Field operations will be conducted by each individual operating with his own call sign. We suggest that "MRCG" be used after the call sign to identify the operation. Suggested frequencies are 3885 and 3970 kHz, 7290 kHz, 51.1 and 51.5 MHz, 146.52 simplex and 146.20/.80 SLO repeater. Tom Horsefall will be the volunteer frequency coordinator.

The equipment expected to be operating in the field includes the following: a BC-611 Handie-Talkie, a PRC-6 HT, two EE-8 field telephones, a Navy TCS, an Army RT-70 and Army GRC-9, a Special Forces GRC-109, an Army Air Force SCR-274-N (2TX and 3RX sets), an Air Force ARN-6 direction finder, a Navy ATD transmitter, an Army VRC-18, an RS-6 (spy set), and an Army PRR-9/PRT-4 helmet radio set. There will also be a 1942 Ford GPW Jeep with GRC-9, running and working.

At 6:00 A.M. Saturday, the military gear swap meet will start. This activity has proved to be very

Wireless Set No. 19 — Russian Tank Set



The Wireless Set. No. 19 originated in Canada before World War II. Many were built for lend-lease to our allies in Europe. Sets were intended for use in tanks and other vehicles. The dial and panel markings on the set were in both English and Russian; thus, the set is often called the "Russian Tank Set." There also are reports of sets with English and Italian markings.

Power for the set is from a 12V battery. To the left of the main unit is the dynamotor supply which powers both the transmitter and receiver.

Two radios are included in the main unit. A small super-regenerative receiver and transmitter operates on UHF at 220 MHz and is used for short-range communications. The larger AM and CW transceiver operates from 2 to 8 MHz and is utilized for long-range communications. The transmitter runs about 15 to 20 watts output. Antenna loading and tuning are via a round variometer on top, left of the set.

Spare parts and spare tubes are stored in the two cases on top of the unit. There also is an audio amplifier for intercom use. The set shown, with Bjorn Forsberg at the operating position, includes the original microphone, headset, junction boxes and cables.

After the war, many WS No. 19 units were available new in packing crates as surplus. Now, they are difficult to find and putting a complete set together is a challenge. There are several sets in operation on ham bands, and long-distance contacts are made on a regular basis.

popular and well received in the past. The impressive equipment expected to be available includes the following: an ARC-2; ART-13 transmitters and connectors; BC-348, ARB, and RBB receivers; ARC-5 and SCR-274-N transmitters/receivers/racks/plugs; ARC Type 12 and GF/RU components; an R-390; an ARR-15 receiver; a PRC-68; LM frequency meters; BC 221 frequency meters; test equipment; and over 200 military manuals.

At 10:00 A.M., the formal program will get underway with the first speaker, Bart Lee of San Francisco, speaking on "World War II Radio Intercept Work and Spies." The second speaker, Dennis DuVall, will discuss "East Coast Military Radio Activities," and Bjorn Forsberg, is expected to present an interesting program on "Pre-World War II Trench Radios." He will demonstrate several working sets.

Breaks between programs will provide time for having personal meetings, examining equipment, and trying operations in the field. An hour will be scheduled for open discussion and questions about or comments on the activities so far.

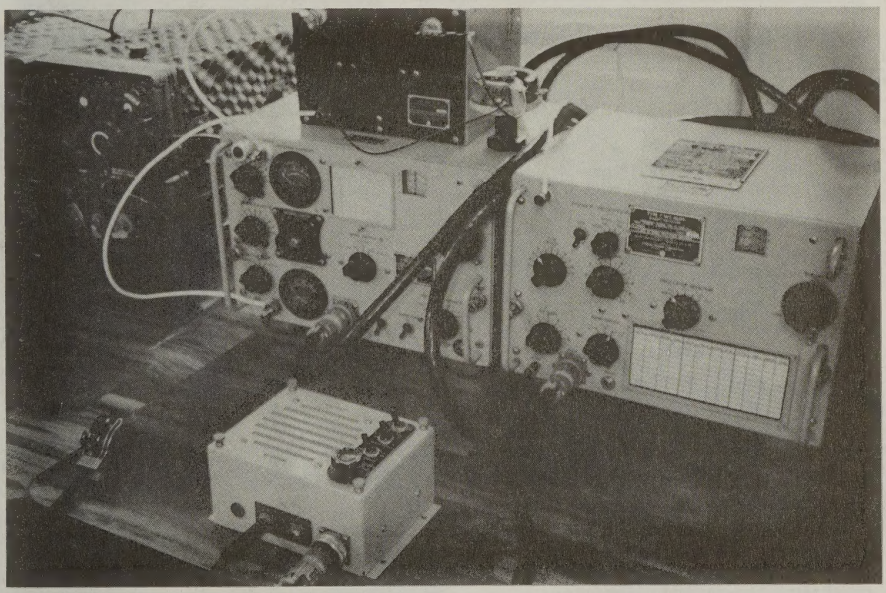
Around noon we will have an excellent BBQ (cost about $8) behind the NCO Club, during which we pass the hat for contributions to fund the event.

On passive display in the NCO Club will be a French BC-611 HT, a PRC-10 (backpack configuration), an ARR-2 receiver with rare original signal generator, a TBY-2 with power supply, and a BC-791 McElroy tape inker and puller.

On active display will be a SCR-274-N (2TX and 3RX), an R-100 receiver, a BC-610 transmitter, a GRC-8, a PRC-10 (vehicle configuration), an RMCA R-203A/SR receiver, a C-131/ARC-5 automatic selector mechanism and possibly late solid-state SSB military gear.

(Continued on following page.)

Navy Model TCS-8 — Transmitter & Receiver



The TCS-8 consists of a transmitter and a receiver, each weighing 40 pounds, plus various power supplies, remote controls, antenna loading coils and cables.

The unit illustrated is from the 1998 meet and is in light gray paint. Most of the TCS units are found in black. The transmitter is on the left and the receiver on the right. The remote control unit with speaker is in the foreground, and the antenna loading coil is on top of the transmitter.

Both AM and CW operation is provided from 1.5 to 12 MHz. The transmitter can be tuned to any frequency in this range or can be crystal-controlled by one of four installed crystals. In addition, the receiver can be tuned to any frequency in this band and also has provisions for four crystals.

Transmitter power for CW is up to 40 watts while AM is about 20 watts. Audio output from the receiver is about 1 watt.

Various power supplies were available to allow operation from 12, 24, 32, 115 and 230 Vdc and from 115 and 230 VAC, 60 Hz.

The complete TCS can be controlled from the front panel of the transmitter and receiver. A small remote control unit allows for control of ON/OFF, Phone/CW, keying and speaker levels. All other functions must be set on the main units.

Just about every type of Navy ship had a TCS on board. They were used in landing craft, PT boats, submarines and Navy jeeps.

The rig is heavy but fun to set up and operate.

(This equipment information is taken from "NAVSHIPS 900.575-1B," March, 1945.)

(Military Equipment, continued)

We usually conclude the formal program with a short business meeting at which we select someone to take on the task of organizing the next meet. This organization obviously has no formal trappings — we just get together and do it.

A Ladies Meet has been scheduled on Saturday by Jeanne Reed. The ladies will meet at 9:00 A.M. in the Holiday Inn parking lot, 1800 Monterey St. An interesting day exploring San Luis Obispo has been planned. For details, call Jeanne at (805) 943-2027.

Bring your camera, bring your sets and parts, bring your want list, and join us in returning to a good time when surplus was king!

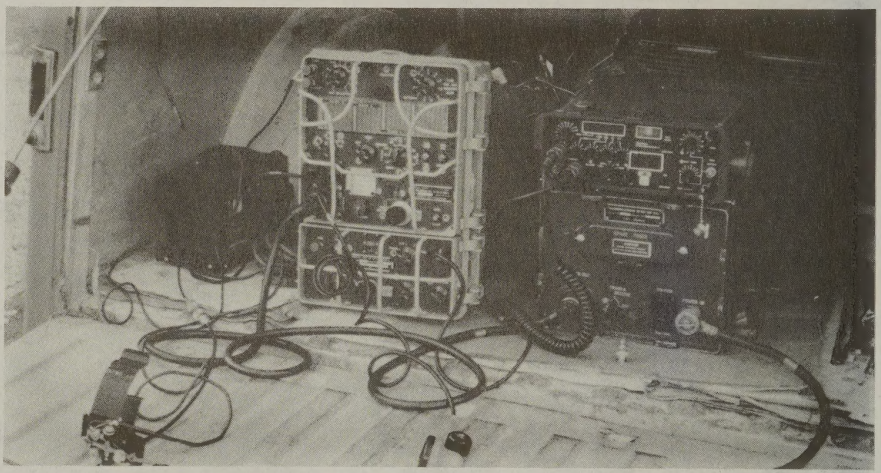
Bob Heusser tapes the events, and Don Jeffrey duplicates the tapes. The tapes run from 2 to 3 hours and are $10 ppd. To order a tape or to join the group, contact Hank Brown, Program Chairman, 4141 West L-2, Lancaster, CA 93536. (805) 943-2027. Our e-mail contacts are Don Jeffrey, at boallan@aol.com, and Ed Zeranski, who handles the mailing list, at ezeran@cris.com

Photos by Hank Brown, Dick Dillman and Anthony Feline.

(Hank Brown, 4141 West L-2, Lancaster, CA 93536)

Hank Brown's interest in radio goes back to a childhood gift from his father —a Tom Swift book on adventures with wireless. Now retired from Hughes Aircraft, Hank's career includes working in broadcast stations in Tampa. Florida, and as a sailor on tankers and cargo ships; a stint in the Navy as a Second Radio Officer on a troop ship; and a hitch in the U.S. Army Signal Corps. His current radio work focuses on older tube-type gear.

Radio Set AN/GRC-9 — "The Angry 9"



Quite often one will hear of the "Angry 9." The AN/GRC-9 was developed in the late 1940s and used by Army units up to the mid-1950s. This popular set has been used on ham bands for a number of years since the 1950s.

A complete AN/GRC-9 is a group of items that provide CW, MCW (modulated CW) or AM operation from 2 to 12 MHz in three bands. According to the 1956 manual (TM 11-263), the expected range was 30 miles on CW, 20 miles on MCW and 10 miles on voice. Shorter ranges are expected when the unit is operated in a vehicle. Much longer ranges are common when used with a good antenna on the ham bands.

One feature that makes this radio a popular item is the different power supply features that can be selected to allow operation on 6-, 12- or 24-volt batteries. The dynamotor DY-88/GRC-9 operates from 6-, 12- or 24-volt batteries and the DY-105/GRC-9 operates from 24 volts only. The PE-237, a vibrator power supply which operates from 6, 12 or 24 volts, also was available. Finally a small hand-cranked generator, the GN-58, and a gasoline engine-driven power unit, PE-162, were on hand. The receiver can be operated from dry batteries or one of the above power supplies.

Most owners have constructed 110 VAC power units to permit operation at home. It is believed that the military had a 120 VAC power unit, but it is very rare.

A complete set consists of the above units, plus various bags, antenna masts, straps, a T-17 microphone, J-45 telegraph key, HS-30 headset and LS-7 speaker. The receiver-transmitter unit is called RT-77/GRC-9.

Military manuals list a number of vehicles into which the radio could be mounted, including jeeps, ¾ ton trucks, 2½ ton trucks, half tracks, landing vehicles and amphibious cargo carriers.

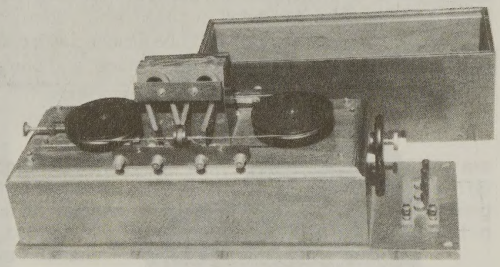
The AN/GRC-9 was, and is, a very popular set.

(The technical manuals for this set are Army TM-11-263 and Air Force TO 31R2-2GRC9-1.)

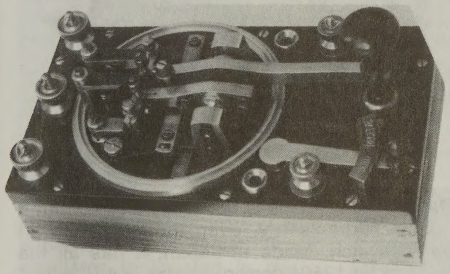
WITH THE COLLECTORS

THE FOLLOWING PHOTOS WERE SUBMITTED BY PAUL GIGANTI, A WELL KNOWN COLLECTOR ON THE WEST COAST. THESE ARE SOME OF HIS FAVORITE ITEMS IN HIS COLLECTION.

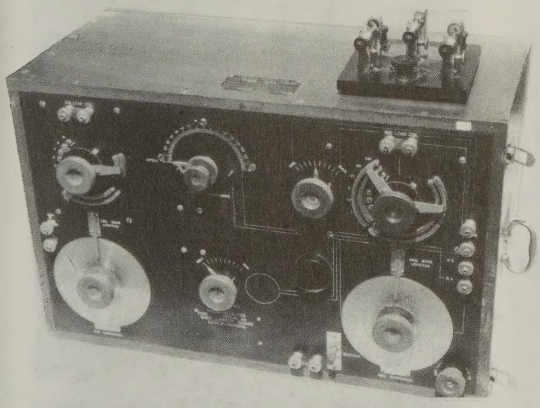
Paul, who passed away two years ago, was a friend to the radio-collecting community. Many of his sets may be seen in Morgan McMahon's "Vintage Radio," and over the years, they have found their way into collections all over the world.



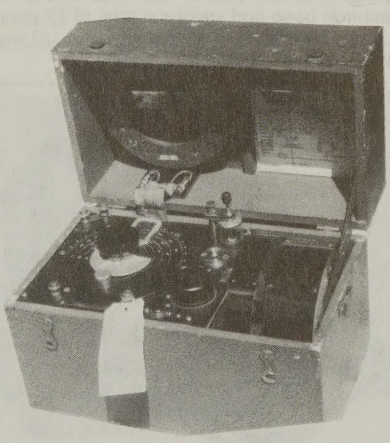
MARCONI MAGNETIC DETECTOR, MADE IN 1912. WAS USED IN CAPE RACE, CANADA DURING THE TITANIC SINKING. THE RADIO MAN ON THE CARPATHIA, WHICH WAS STANDING BY IN THE VICINITY OF THE SINKING, CALLED THE TITANIC AND WAS TOLD TO GET OFF THE AIR AS THE TITANIC HAD A LOT OF TRAFFIC WITH CAPE RACE. THE CARPATHIA OPERATOR SHUT OFF HIS RIG AND WENT TO BED.THE REST IS HISTORY



H. WHITE CO. CABLE KEY, VINTAGE 1919. MADE IN ENGLAND. THIS CAME FROM THE GIL SCHLEHMAN TELEGRAPH MUSEUM IN ILLINOIS. I HAVE NO OTHER HISTORY ON THIS ITEM.



NATIONAL CN239 RECEIVER, MADE BY NATIONAL ELECTRIC CO. IN 1918, WITH OUTBOARD TRIPLE DETECTOR MADE BY WIRELESS SPECIALTY IN 1917. FROM THE ED RASER COLLECTION, THO PREVIOUSLY OWNED BY THE WRITER 15 YEARS EARLIER.

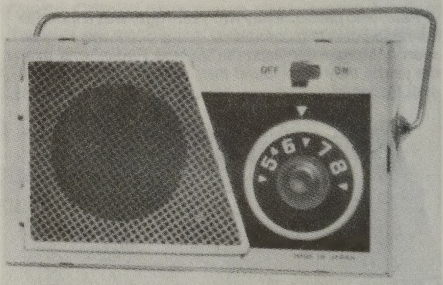


DEFOREST WAVEMETER, 1918, MADE UNDER CONTRACT BY THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CO. IT IS LIKE NEW AND STILL HAS THE FACTORY TAG ATTACHED.

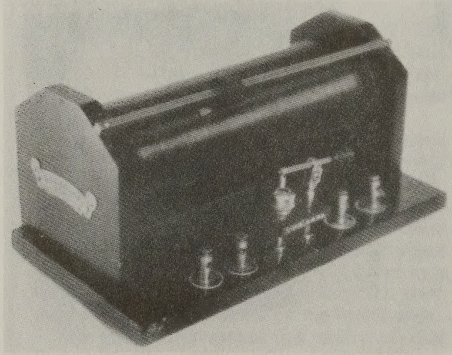
PHOTO REVIEW

This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.

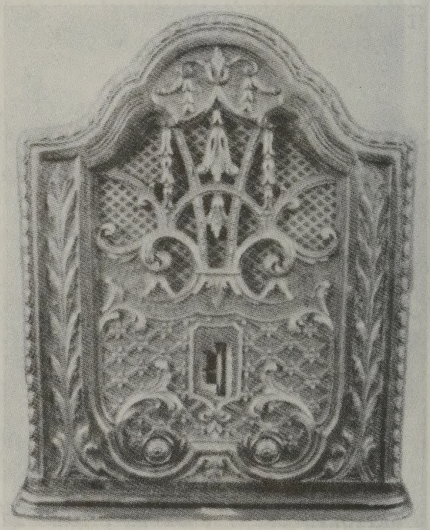
MERCURY RADIO CO., N. Y. – This horn speaker named "Grand," *ca.* 1925, has a heavy cast-iron base and weighs a total of 12 pounds. It has a beautiful nickeled driver and still works! *(Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)*



RADIO TOY – This is not really a radio, but a metal children's toy, even though it has an on/off switch. Made in Japan, it has all the looks of an 1950s design. Its size is 4 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/2". *(Gordon Wilson – Edmonton, Canada)*

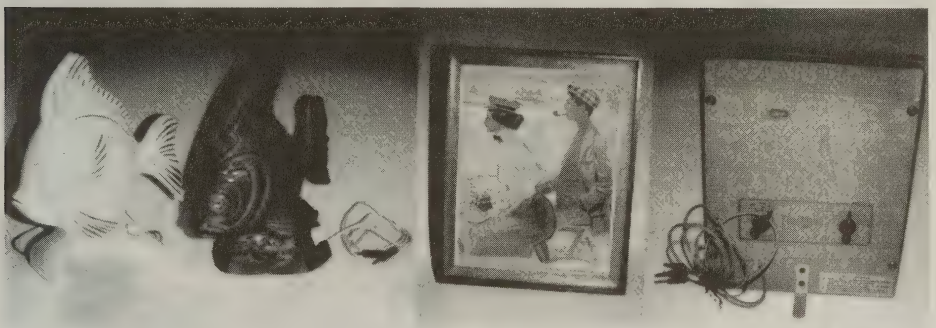


MAX BöHNEL WEIN – This Austrian crystal set with sliding tuner was sold in the early 1920s. It has an open-style crystal detector made by Blaupunkt and called "IDEAL." *(Erwin Macho – Vienna, Austria)*



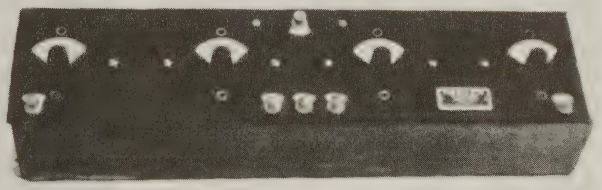
EMERSON ENFANT – This cathedral-tombstone, *ca.* 1930, is heavily decorated with a Repwood material and has a thumbwheel dial. *(Harvey Rieff – Hoboken, NJ)*

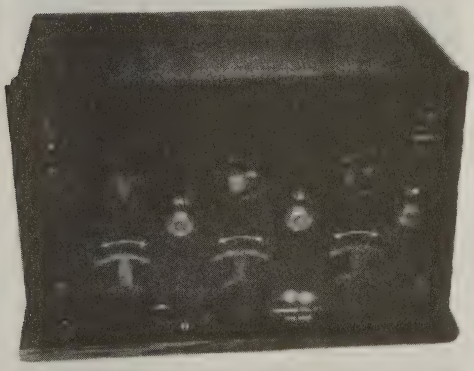
PHOTO REVIEW



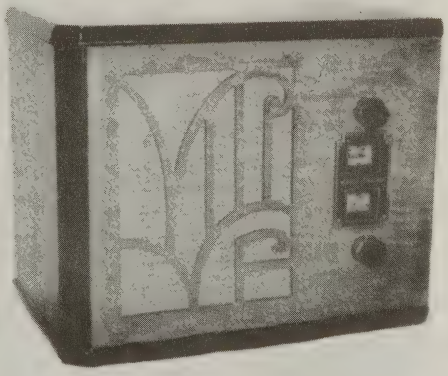
INSIDE ANTENNAS – On the left are two ceramic fishes, one ivory, one dark green. They are actually antennas for inside use, and have a coil inside for long or mid-wave use with radios. The painting on the right (front and rear view) is also an antenna. In the rear are two knobs, one for long and medium waves, the other for the aerial condenser. These unusual antennas were used in France and Belgium after World War II. *(Gerard Faassen – Reuver, Holland)*

REMLER INFRA-DYNE MODEL 700 AMPHLIFIER – This 45 Kc IF amplifier is a component that is part of a superheterodyne circuit. The oscillator is located in the main radio chassis. This unusual item is now owned by Frank Moore of Billings, Montana. *(Everett Hoard – Lehr, ND)*





GREBE RORD – This detector and 2-stage amplifier was offered for sale in Bulletin R-110 by A. H. Grebe & Co., Richmond Hill, New York, in October 1919. This particular unit is the seldom seen, early version with the exterior panel rheostats. *(Ed Bell – Raleigh, NC)*



STEWART-WARNER, MODEL UNKNOWN – This wood-cased, Deco model, *ca.* 1938, has an odd chassis placement. It is vertically mounted in the case with all 5 tubes horizontal, like a tombstone turned on its side. *(Wally Worth – Wollaston, MA)*

AUCTION REPORT

Mason Estate Auction
Beaverton, Oregon — December 5-6, 1998

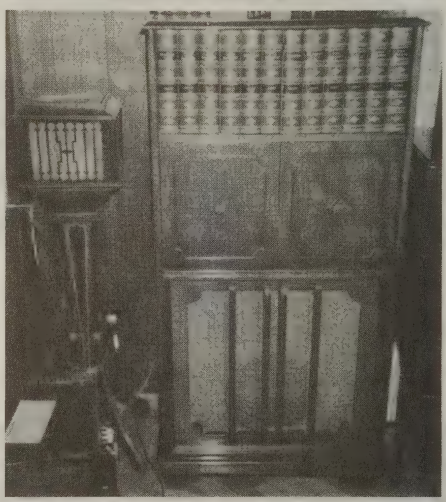
REPORTED BY FRANK AND MARY RASADA

On December 5-6, 1998, the estate auction of the late James Mason was held at his home, as instructed by his will, in Beaverton, Oregon. A preview was arranged for the day before, as only about 5 to 10 percent of the collection was actually brought into the tent used to conduct the auction. Steve and Rebecca Greenwalt of Heritage Auctions did a commendable job selling 950 lots in two days for a total of $130,000. Each piece was in good to excellent condition and sold for market or above market value.

Looking at the list below, every collector will find something unusual to pique his interest. Jim Mason's collection contained many sought-after, hard-to-find sets that allowed many buyers to fill out their collections. For example, the battery set collector could have obtained a Kennedy V, VI, 281, or 110-525 for between $500 and $1,000. Atwater Kent breadboards went for $850-$1,200, and an RCA Radiola Grand, not often seen at auctions, sold for $450. Top dollar went to a rare Western Visionette scanning disk TV, selling at $3,000.

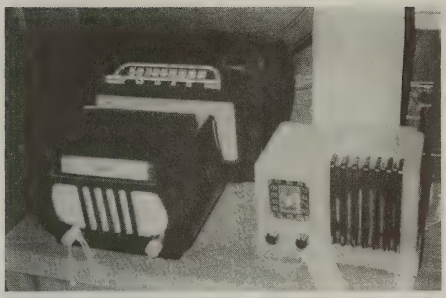
The Catalin collector could acquire sets for between $1,100 and $2,800, while blue-mirrored sets went for around $2,000. Several hard-to-find models from manufacturers such as Federal, Western Electric, Zenith, Grebe, and DeForest sold for reasonable prices. In all, the highlights are too numerous to mention, but, in addition to the above, there were horns, speakers, crystal sets, cathedrals, and unusual advertising signs and clocks — something for everyone.

As the memory of Bruce Kelly will linger in the thoughts of AWA members, so will the warm personality of James Mason stay with members of the Northwest Vintage Radio Society (NWVRS) and the Puget Sound Antique Radio Society (PSARS). Jim was a founder and charter member of NWVRS, which has never had an association museum like AWA's; however, Jim's 1,000-plus collection served as a wonderful substitute. The content ot his "museum" was beautifully displayed and available for visits at any time. Friends like Sonny Clutter, who did so much work for the auction, remember well Jim's favorite saying, "I never met a radio I didn't like." From the time he



This Scott Allwave 12 in a Stafford cabinet included a phonograph behind the two middle doors. The dial and controls were concealed at the top behind a "library" of books, shown open in the upper photo and closed in the lower one. The Scott brought a winning bid of $1,450. The Hartman pedestal speaker, left, was sold for $310.

***A warning**: Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.*



Just three of the many Catalin radios up for bids. Front left: a DeWald A501 in brown brought $600; front right: an Arvin 532A in butterscotch and maroon brought $2,800; and left rear: a Stewart Warner 62T36 brought $650.

began collecting in 1974, Jim gave unselfishly to the NWVRS, volunteering his time to many projects.

This generosity was evident in the dictates of his will. The radio-collecting community had become Jim's family, since he had no immediate family. As a result, he willed that his wonderful collection be sold at auction to his radio-collecting family and other collectors across the country. The proceeds would be distributed to the NWVRS and to other radio-related charities.

As Rich Walton wrote in the November '98 issue of the NVRS *Call Letter*, "Jim was a gentle, unassuming, and genuinely nice man." To that description, we would add, "He was a friend to all who knew him."

Abbotwares Z477 Harpe $170
AC table, disk-shaped, unusual 700
Addison 5-D, maroon/butterscotch Catalin ... 1,100
Admiral 7-inch TV, Bakelite 140
Airline 6A27, Deco, Bakelite 180
Airline movie-dial console, 11-tube 65
American Bosch 28 45
American Leader crystal set 95
Amplion Jr. Deluxe speaker 65
Angelus cathedral 150
Arborphone 27, w/speaker 130
Aretino machine blue horn victrola 400
Argus battery set 50
Arvin 532A, butterscotch/maroon Catalin .. 2,800
Arvin Hopalong Cassidy 325
Atlas horn speaker 120
Atwater Kent breadboard 850
Atwater Kent 9 breadboard 1,200
Atwater Kent 12 breadboard 1,200
Atwater Kent 20, (2) 42, 110
Atwater Kent 20-C small box 75
Atwater Kent 21, 3-dial dry cell 85
Atwater Kent 30 console cabinet 55
Atwater Kent 32 47
Atwater Kent 33 45
Atwater Kent 35, in cathedral case 130
Atwater Kent 35, metal 30
Atwater Kent 40, metal 50
Atwater Kent 44 65
Atwater Kent 52, metal 85
Atwater Kent 57 50
Atwater Kent 60C, w/legs 110
Atwater Kent 82 cathedral 280
Atwater Kent 545 tombstone 160
Atwater Kent desk/radio battery set 350
Atwater Kent E speaker 40
Atwater Kent E-2 speaker 70
Atwater Kent E-3 speaker 35
Atwater Kent G horn speaker 90
Atwater Kent L horn speaker 140
Atwater Kent M horn speaker 70
Atwater Kent TA unit in original box 270
Audiola 13-7S cathedral 160
Austin cathedral 140
Austin Sovereign cathedral 150
Autocrat end table console 50
Bendix 526 table 300
Bosworth B5 75
Brandes horn speaker 42
Brandes speaker 35
Bristol Baby Grand horn 160
Browning & Drake battery set, 5-tube 80
Brunswick 10 cathedral 210
Brunswick 11A 90
Brunswick 15 console, w/legs 130
Brunswick/Radiola IIIA wind-up phono 170
Buick transportable 981970 80
Carl Fischer battery set, 4-tube (99s) 70
Champagne bottle radio 160
Champion mini-cathedral 140
Champion spark plug novelty 65
Clarion AC60 Jr. cathedral 130
Colonial New World Globe, black Bakelite, w/book 1,100
Colonial New World Globe, white Bakelite, w/book 1,200
Cone ship speaker 160
Continental single-button carbon microphone ... 80

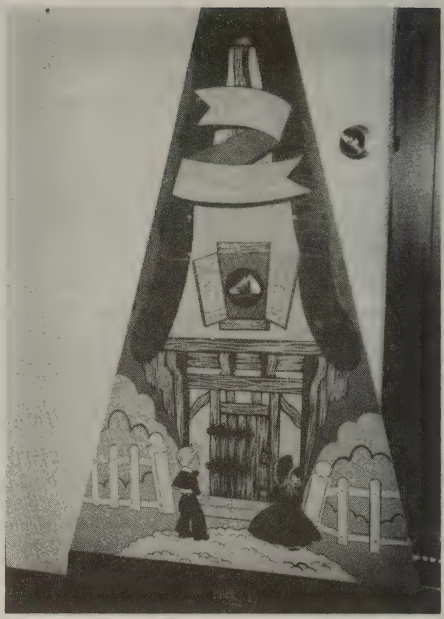
(Continued on following page)

It took a high bid of $1,000 to win this 1937 Stromberg-Carlson Model 240-R console.

(Mason Estate Auction, continued)

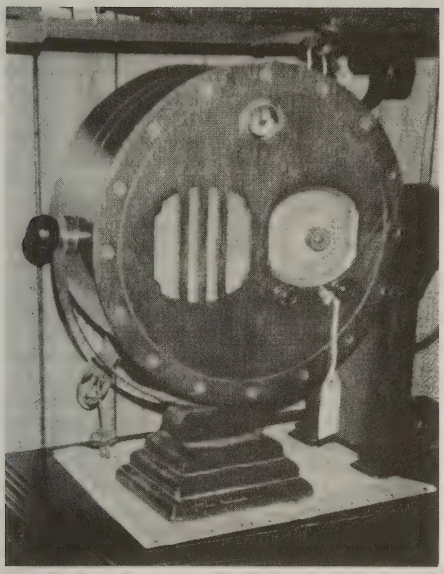
Crosley 4-29 180
Crosley 5-75 battery console 63
Crosley 11-105U table, 1951 150
Crosley 11-129U, Bakelite, 1951 55
Crosley 28 cathedral 100
Crosley 51, (3) 100, 100, 120
Crosley 51-SD 140
Crosley 52 110
Crosley 54 Repwood "New Buddy" 180
Crosley 78 Minuet console 30
Crosley 124 grandfather clock 700
Crosley 158 console 375
Crosley 555 80
Crosley Bandbox, metal, w/original box 33
Crosley/DeForest C-5, (2) 25, 120
Crosley chalk Pup mascot, small 75
Crosley Coloradio 10-137 table, 1951 95
Crosley D25MN clock radio 100
Crosley Dynacone Type E speaker 35
Crosley Gemchest console, green metal 290
Crosley Musicone speaker 55
Crosley neon sign 190
Crosley Pup 320
Crosley Super Musicone speaker 45
Crystal Dyne crystal set 240
Crystal set, cigarette 110
Cub Scout radio kit 52
Dahlberg 4130-D motel radio 110
Dahlberg 4130-D1 pillow radio 120
Daven amp 80
David Grimes 4D 110
Day-Fan 4-tube radio 60
DeForest D-7A 675
DeForest D-10 700
DeForest D-12 275
DeForest DT600 crystal set 500
DeForest F5 battery set 375
Detrola chrome table 95
Detrola Jr. Pee-Wee 272, w/carrying case 95
Detrola Super Pee Wee 700
DeWald A501, brown Catalin 600
Dictograng horn speaker 110
Dictograng R-50 speaker 55

This 1930 Western "Visonette" scanning disc TV received a high bid of $3,000.



This RCA Victor Records cardboard dealer display sign went for $180.

Dictograng R3 horn speaker 120
Dixie cone speaker 50
Duck loose coupler 475
DuMont RA103 Doghouse TV 360
Echophone 3-tube, 1924 150
Echophone 6 cathedral 130
Echophone 60 cathedral 240
Echophone S-3 cathedral 100
Edison Amberola 30 cylinder phonograph 300
Edison console, early AC 180
Edison home cylinder phonograph 425
Edison R7 console 160
E.H. Scott Super 7 radio/phono 1,450
Emerson 50B-1 table 90
Emerson 502 table 95
Emerson black oriental, w/doors 280
Emerson book radio 255
Emerson Mae West 900
Emerson radio wall sign, glass/metal 50
Emerson UV4, Bakelite 140
Emerson Wondergram 75
Emjay battery tombstone 120
Eveready 1 45
Fada 192A 75
Fada wall sign, paper, large 70
Fairbanks Morse 8A 310
Falck 78 pyramid 275
Farnsworth AC-71 console 45
Federal 61 1,800
Federal A-10 70
Federal Jr. crystal set 300
Freed-Eisemann 50 45
Freed-Eisemann FE-15 90
Freed-Eisemann NR-8, w/speaker 48
Freshman K console 45
Freshman Masterpiece 3-dial 120



This disc-shaped radio on a yoke pedestal sold for $700. Described as "manufacturer unknown," it also appeared in "Photo Review," page 13, of the Feb. 1997 issue of A.R.C. Can anyone identify it?

Galanadyne crystal set 400
Gale Town Crier speaker 170
GE 74100J 50
GE G-95 Forte 40
GE GD-41A blue mirror radio 450
GE K51P 160
GE K53M table 65
General Motors Little General cathedral 170
General Television 534 piano radio, wood ... 150
General Television piano radio, brown Bakelite 200
Globetrotter novelty globe radio 120
Glorytone cathedral 120
Grebe CR-9 (2) 400, 440
Grebe HS-4 (?) cathedral 300
Grebe Synchrophase MU-1 240
Grebe Synchrophase MU-2 300
Grunow 9A console 50
Grunow 9E console 80
Grunow 12B Tele-Dial console 190
Guild Buccaneer 140
Guild Conquistador 23
Guild Country Bell 60
Guild Grafanola 45
Guild New Englander roll-top desk 120
Guild Spice Chest 484 45
Guild teapot 105
Guild Town Crier 380T 82
Hallicrafters 5R40 Continental 27
Hallicrafters 538B table, metal 20
Hallicrafters shortwave, in leather case 190
Hallicrafters Sky Buddy 80
Hallock & Watson battery set, 2-dial, w/meter 220
Halowat 3-dial battery set 300
Hartman pedestal speaker 310
Heacock Radiophone kit 130
Heacock Super Seven large battery set 250
Herbert Horn Lark cathedral 140
Howe crystal set 85
International Kadette Jr. F 200
Jackson Bell 25-AV 110
Jackson Bell 96 grandfather clock radio 700
Jackson Bell, w/tapestry grille 200
Jackson-Bell 59 cathedral 180
Jewel crystal set 75
Kellog horn speaker, tiny 125
Kemper K-5-2 portable 60
Kennedy 110 & 525 battery set 1,000
Kennedy 281 500
Kennedy V 500
Kennedy VI 675
Kilbourne & Clark crystal set 475
Kilbourne & Clark headphone 7
Kilbourne & Clark horn 160
Kilbourne & Clark horn speaker 190
Kilbourne & Clark, 1922 330
King 60 38
Knight 41 battery set, 4-tube 27
Kodel crystal set 190
Kolster D6 battery set 47
Kolster K20, early AC 45
Kolster radio loop antenna 40
Lemco crystal set, (2) 160, 200
Long Brothers cathedral, 4-tube 200
Long Brothers table, 5-tube 60
Magic-Tone liquor bottle radio 70
Magnavox A battery set 55
Magnavox AC-3 audio amp 250
Magnavox A2-R horn, w/amplifier 350
Magnavox M-1 horn speaker 120
Magnavox M-4 horn speaker 260
Magnavox R-3 horn speaker 180
Magnavox Type D radio 120
Majestic 5B001A 27
Majestic 50 cathedral 110
Majestic 55 120
Majestic 71 console 85
Majestic 1549 Melody Cruiser ship radio 180
Majestic horn speaker 130
MARC transistor novelty globe 42
Martian Big 4 crystal set 280
Marwol Jewel radio 32
Menda VE301GW, German 270
Midwest 16-35 console 350
Miracle 2 crystal set 150
Mitchell Lumatone lamp radio 60
Mork & Mindy Eggship transistor novelty 50
Motorola 50XC, brown Catalin 2,050
Motorola 53H, green plastic 95
Motorola Lazy Boy, w/2 remotes 230
Murdock 5-tube battery set, w/horn 210
Murphy TH152 Bakelite, British 70
Musette horn speaker 20
Myers & Blackwell crystal set, Portland, Ore. 310
National Airphone 110
Neutrowound Super 6 400
Norco 3-dial battery set 160
Norco 4 cathedral 210
Old lager keg radio 200
Operadio early battery portable 170
Packard 75 cathedral 180
Peerless cathedral speaker 35
Philco 4 shortwave converter 40
Philco 18 cathedral 200

(Continued on following page)

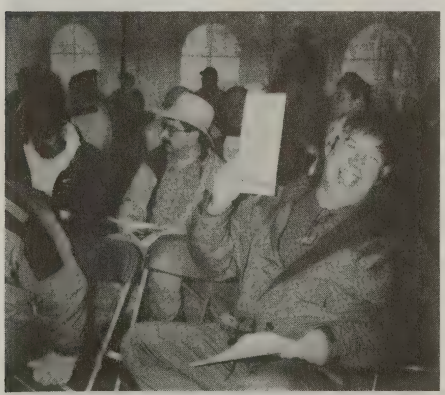
(Mason Estate Auction, continued)

Philco 20 cathedral 180
Philco 37-604 table 170
Philco 38-4 console 65
Philco 40-216RX console, w/remote control .. 230
Philco 41-255 table 60
Philco 48-472 table 45
Philco 49-1401 radio/phono 90
Philco 51 mantle clock 310
Philco 53-706 table radio/clock/lamp 70
Philco 60 cathedral 180
Philco 66 95
Philco 70 cathedral 200
Philco 70 clock radio 300
Philco 91 cathedral 430
Philco 370 chairside 80
Philco 1201 "Bing Crosby" radio/phono 45
Philco Jr. cathedral, (2) 90, 80
Philco lighted wall clock 310
Philco Predicta 17-inch TV, w/stand 140
Philco Safari TV 150
Philips B2X85U 40
Philips B4X12A/54 multiband 25
Philmore crystal set, (2) 50, 150
Philmore shortwave converter 27
Pilot 40672 Super Wasp converter 37
Plymouth 3, pyramid top 300
PNS 3880 Indian radio light 80
Pocket radio, crystal set 280
Porta-Radio Smokerette novelty 130
Priess Straight 8 90
Radiette cathedral 200
Radio Lamp Co. of America lamp radio 255
"Radio" lighted sign 70
Radio Lite-Tenna 80
Radio owl timer 70
Radio ring game 250
Radiochron early cathedral clock radio 425
Radyne A-899 3-dial battery set 32
RCA Radiola 100B speaker 43
RCA 100-A speaker 35
RCA Cunningham paper wall sign 80
RCA R-93 phonograph 150
RCA Radiola 16 45
RCA Radiola 18, w/hood 90
RCA Radiola 20 60

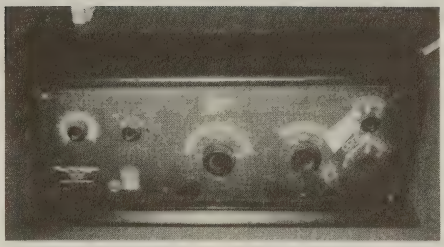
Two attendees inspect a Stewart-Warner Model 300 during the break time. The metal-cabinet battery set later sold for $70.

RCA Radiola 24 portable 320
RCA Radiola 26 portable 250
RCA Radiola 44, AC 50
RCA Radiola 60, w/speaker 120
RCA Radiola 106 console speaker 52
RCA Radiola AG-814 loop antenna 55
RCA Radiola AR-125B 30
RCA Radiola AR-812 portable 50
RCA Radiola AR1300 180
RCA Radiola balanced amplifier 270
RCA Radiola Grand 450
RCA Radiola II portable 270
RCA Radiola III 160
RCA Radiola IIIA 170
RCA Radiola UZ1325 horn 35
RCA Radiola100 drum speaker 25
RCA Radiotron paper wall sign 110
RCA Reginoflex battery set 130
RCA stand-up doll sign 45
RCA tubes sign 85
RCA Victor 8PT7030 TV 50
RCA Victor 5X table 130
RCA Victor 9X14, butterscotch Catalin 1,100
RCA Victor 55X 35
RCA Victor 68R-1 table 30
RCA Victor 100 small round top AC set 100
RCA Victor 120 cathedral 130
RCA Victor 121 cathedral 260
RCA Victor 128 cathedral 190
RCA Victor 135B tombstone 110
RCA Victor 280 AC console 50
RCA Victor Records sign, large 180
RCA Victor STA-2 table 27
Records, cylinder (129), mixed 275
Regency TR-1 transistor radio, gray 375
Remler 51 table 80
Remler 330 1-tube detector control panel 210
Remler 333 1-tube amplifier control panel ... 210
Remler 5500 table 120
Remler Scottie 40 170
Riders manuals 1-22, w/indexes 225
Ring 4074 microphone on springs 200
Rogers 30, 2-dial regenerative 55
Rola 80 console 45
Rola A speaker 28
Rola horn speaker, (2) 90, 100
Rollo pedestal speaker 150
Rollo speaker 55
Scott Allwave 15 console 475
Scott Phantom console 2,800
Scott World Record Super 9 1,300
Sears Silvertone 101.570-1A bookcase radio .. 80
Sears Silvertone 101.585-1 table 100
Sears Silvertone 1291 cathedral 180
Sears Silvertone 5227 multiband portable 50
Sears Silvertone 8085 wire recorder/radio 20
Sears Silvertone E battery console 40
Sears Silvertone Zephyr 6109 "vacuum cleaner" 700
Sentinel 203UL422 95
Sentinel IU-400-TV 47
Setchel-Carlson 458R, Bakelite 37
Shorty shortwave converter 50
Sign, radio station KXL 750 90
Signal Corps BC-144 crystal set 725
Silver-Marshall 630 110
Silver-Marshall, battery, metal 80
Sparton 69, early AC 37

Sparton 500C 2,300
Sparton 545 35
Sparton 558 blue mirror radio 2,100
Sparton 1567 console 325
Sparton 1568 425
Sparton Bluebird mirror radio 1,800
Steinite AC-1 65
Steinite crystal set 85
Steinite midget cathedral 90
Sterling Deluxe 1000 65
Stewart-Warner 44 & 47 dual console 65
Stewart-Warner 62T36 Catalin 650
Stewart-Warner 300 70
Stewart-Warner 315 console battery set 43
Stewart-Warner 435 speaker 35
Stewart-Warner 9001-D 50
Stewart-Warner A51T3 85
Stewart-Warner Baradio 220
Stewart-Warner R108 book radio 65
Stewart-Warner shortwave converter 42
Stromberg-Carlson 5-A speaker 130
Stromberg-Carlson 240R 1,000
Stromberg-Carlson 506 40
Stromberg-Carlson 1110 70
Stromberg-Carlson 1204, AM/FM, Bakelite ... 42
Stromberg-Carlson A1, 3-dial 170
Stromberg-Carlson horn speaker 80
Supertone crystal set 50
Supertone drum speaker 45
Supreme crystal set 95
Swoboda (Seattle) speaker, wood 25
T.R.O.Y. table 105
Teletone speaker 30
Tepco DX crystal set 60
Thompson horn speaker 85
Thorola horn speaker 70
Thorola speaker 100
Thorophone S-5 horn speaker 160
Tiffany Tone small cathedral 150
Tiffany-Tone table, (2) 27, 30
Tom Thumb camera radio 90
Tower castle cone speaker 440
Tower cone speaker in original wood crate.. 110
Tradio TU-6 coin-op radio 45
Transistor novelty owl radio 40
Trego (Kansas City) battery set 75



Ken Smith of Eugene, Oregon, smiles as his bid of $900 won him the Zenith 7J232 Walton farm radio.



This 1924 Zenith 3R (late version) battery set in nice condition sold for $650.

Tri-City T4 battery set 42
Trimm gold horn speaker 55
Trophy baseball radio 500
Troy 5, wood 50
Tube display 420
Tube(s): Western Electric 212-D 65
Tubes: 19 boxes 110
Tuska 300 275
U.S. Forest Service Radiophone 45
Universal microphone radio "KGON" 155
Utah cone speaker 45
Utah power speaker 120
Utah round pressed wood speaker 250
Viking 12407, wood 55
Walker multiunit 100
Wall speaker, 36-inch cone 340
Ware Type T battery set 160
Western Electric 3-B radio 425
Western Electric 4-D battery set 550
Western Electric 7-A amp 275
Western Electric 24-inch cone 160
Western Electric 521W horn speaker 130
Western Electric candlestick microphone 130
Western Electric speaker 380
Western Visionette scanning disk TV, 1930..... 3,000
Westinghouse 28201 cathedral radio 130
Westinghouse Aeriola Jr. crystal set 190
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. 230
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. amplifier 200
Westinghouse Little Jewel H-125 75
Westinghouse Radiola RC 210
Westinghouse Radiola RS, 2-tube 250
Westinghouse WR-8 clock radio 110
Westone 34, wood 75
Whitestone 3-dial battery set 48
Windsor 576 mini-console 60
World's Record Super 10 early superhet 425
Wurlitzer radio 25
Zenith 3R battery set 650
Zenith 4-13-106 farm set 130
Zenith 4B132 farm radio 130
Zenith 5R317 table 210
Zenith 5S09 200
Zenith 5S29 200
Zenith 5S126 cube 190
Zenith 5S127 tombstone 150
Zenith 5S218 cube 230
Zenith 5S319, small, wood 220
Zenith 6D311 140
Zenith 6D525 table 60
Zenith 6D629 90

(Continued on following page)

Zenith 6J230 tombstone 130
Zenith 6S128 table 575
Zenith 7G605 first Trans-Oceanic 275
Zenith 7J232 Walton farm set 900
Zenith 7S634R table, wood 110
Zenith 9S244 chairside 550
Zenith 10A 110
Zenith 10S155 console 600
Zenith 12-inch, blond, portholed TV 230
Zenith 12U158 console 800
Zenith 288 tombstone 475
Zenith 445B console, w/doors 230
Zenith 825 table, wood 100
Zenith advertising clock 65
Zenith H-500 Trans-Oceanic 140
Zenith Super VII console 270
Zenith Zenette 250 cathedral 200

Photo credits: Frank and Mary Rasada.

(Frank and Mary Rasada, Americana Marketing Co., 10011Artesia Pl., Bellflower, CA 90706)

From the Down Under Auction Room

BY IAN SANGSTER

Collectors in New Zealand are as ardent in their pursuit of the unusual radio as any of us stateside. We're delighted that Ian Sangster shares his viewing of a set so unique that it has been acquired by the museum of New Zealand. (Editor)

Several weeks ago our newspaper here in Auckland, New Zealand, carried an advertisement for a forthcoming auction of "Oceania" at Webb's Auctions. In the list of goods to be auctioned was a carved radio. For those of you who are not familiar with the term, "Oceania" means Maori and Pacific art carvings, greenstone, flax woven items, and the like.

Intrigued as to what sort of radio could rank in this category, I attended the viewing. The radio was unlike any that I had previously seen, and I have seen a few radios in my time.

The dial and knob layout showed that the chassis was either a Columbus 66 or similar to it. The back of the radio was fully enclosed so that the chassis could not be readily examined. The set had two bands — broadcast and shortwave — with four knobs in a straight row beneath the dial.

A friend and I attended the auction. The room was half full of prospective bidders. After a selection of Maori canoe paddles, digging implements, stone adzes, and bone meres, the auctioneer got to the radio.

Bidding started slowly, the auctioneer was able to elicit an opening bid of $5,000, and from there, three bidders moved it up to $8,000, where the hammer fell.

The New Zealand Herald of the 5th of November reports, "Te Papa, the museum of New Zealand, paid $8,900 and outbid private collectors to secure a radiogram from the 1950s with Maori folk art carvings." The extra $900 was the buyer's premium.

(Ian Sangster, 75 Anawhata Rd., Piha R.D., Auckland, New Zealand)

From The Webb's Auction Catalog

A RARE MAORI FOLK ART CARVED CASED RADIOGRAM. Carved by Massey Retter, Otaki region, c1950s. The fascia carved utilising traditional figural motifs unusually juxtaposed with a naturalistically rendered figure of a woman wearing a feather cape and piupiu, holding a patu. In the lower section of the case the speaker grille formed by a pierced takurangi double spiral motif. The knobs of the radio set with paua shell, replicating the inlaid eyes of the traditional figures. The radio dial marked with New Zealand stations only on the broadcast band indicating indigenous components. The gramophone housed in a hinged bin on the right hand side, the facing panel of which, when opened displays painted kowhaiwhai patterns.

Glossary of Maori words:
piupiu: flax skirt.
patu and mere: clubs used in hand-to-hand combat.
paua: an abalone with a richly patterned shell,which is used for decoration.

The carved radio/phonograph with its turntable bin open to the right.

Eric's Ninth Annual Antique Radio Auction
Olney, Illinois – November 1, 1998

CONTRIBUTED BY RON RAMIREZ

Eric's Auction Service held its ninth annual antique radio auction on November 1, 1998, in the small town of Olney, Illinois, which has become an annual meeting place for many Midwestern collectors. I noted license plates from as far away as Wisconsin on the many vehicles parked outside Eric Bruner's auction house.

The quality of items offered was somewhat better than last year, as a larger number of older sets and fewer less desirable plastic sets from the 1960s went on the auction block. But overall, not quite as many radios were offered for sale, as the auction began drawing to a close after about three hours of fast and furious bidding.

A surprise this year was the variation in the prices that items brought. As usual, the star of the show was a Catalin set — a green Bendix, which brought $600. Other highlights included a McIntosh Model 1900 stereo receiver (in an antique radio auction?), selling at $450, a Meteor 2-dialer made by the Radio Shop at $260, and a Victor VV-IV phonograph at $170.

The surprises? A shutter-dial Zenith Model 12S265 console brought only $190, and other black-dial Zenith consoles also brought less than expected. Horn speakers went at bargain prices; for example, an Atwater Kent Type M sold for only $40. Other bargains included a few Zenith Trans-Oceanics — an 8G005YT, the one model I managed to get a model number on, sold for only $30.

A sampling of the items sold follows. As usual, no model numbers were called out during the sale, so it was not possible to list every item that sold. Prices have been rounded to the nearest dollar.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f= air, p=poor, NT=no tubes, WT-with tubes, PS=power supply, wk=works

Ace Type V, NT, g $65
Acme Reflex kit, 3-dial TRF, g 28
Air Castle table, g 20
All-American, 1-dial TRF, p 15
American Bosch 640, g 18
Atwater Kent 20, broken rheostat unit, g 30
Atwater Kent 36, w/PS, g 53
Atwater Kent 67 metal box set, g 45
Atwater Kent parts list, '20s, g 5
Atwater Kent Type E speaker, g 60
Atwater Kent Type G horn speaker, g 35
Atwater Kent Type M horn speaker, g 40
Baseball novelty transistor radio, wk, vg 18
Bendix 526C, green Catalin, vg-e 600
Bendix 626 table, Bakelite, g 53
Bristol Baby Grand horn speaker, g 65
Champion Spark Plug novelty radio, vg 65
Cleartone tombstone, looks like a small console, g . 55
Clock, Catalin, amber, no name, g 40
Crosley 11-105U table, g 100
Crosley 50, NT, f-g 70
Crosley 51, NT, f-g 50
Crosley 52TA table, g 23
Crosley 58TC table, maroon plastic, vg 60
Crosley Dynacone speaker, g 23
Crosley Trirdyn, NT, g 35
Darb holiday bicycle (?) radio in box, vg 43
Delco battery, novelty transistor radio, g 20
Delco R1128, g 30
Freshman Masterpiece, on floor stand, g 50
GE 203, g 8
General Tombstone, no model number, p 30
Gloritone 26P, g 85
Guild (?) Americana spice chest radio, vg 35
Hallicrafters S-40, g 45
Hallicrafters S-40B, g 50
Hallicrafters S-41B (?), g 45
Hallicrafters S-77, g 45
Hamburger Helper Hand, novelty radio, w/box, vg .. 30
Home brew, 2-dial, 1-tube, WT, g 53
Hospital bedside radio, coin-operated, g 45
Magnavox R-3 Model C horn speaker, g 65
Magnavox R-3 Model D horn speaker, g 55
McDonald's fries, novelty transistor radio, vg... 18
McIntosh 1900 stereo receiver, w/manual, g . 450
Meteor (Radio Shop) 3-tuber, WT (2), g 260
Music Master horn speaker, g 75
Peerless cathedral speaker, g 25
Pfanstiehl 10, 1-dial TRF, vg 50
Philco 38-12CBI, ivory plastic, g 25
Philco 38-40 table, wk poorly, g 45
Philco 39-35 console, f 30
Philco 48-482 table, broken dial, g 10
Philco 60B, late 1936, p-f 50
Philco 624B tombstone, 6-volt DC, g 50
Philco Transitone TP-12 table, finish stripped, g... 40
RCA 6T5 tombstone, vg 60
RCA "Alice In Wonderland" portable, f-g 15
RCA K-80 console, delaminated veneer, p 5
RCA Radiola 60, vg 80
RCA Radiola 100 drum speaker, f 15
RCA Radiola 100 drum speaker, new grille, vg ... 25
Regency transistor radio, model unknown, g-vg .. 140
Silvertone 1831 console, vg 30
Silvertone 4470 table, g 70
Stanley Powerlock novelty transistor radio, g .. 20
Sterling 7-C-564 semi-cathedral, vg 110
Stewart-Warner A51T3 Air Pal "binoculars," g ... 85
Stewart-Warner R-167AS, vg 45
Stewart-Warner R1455A console, vg 50
Stromberg-Carlson 1914 (U.S. Army Signal Corps) service buzzer, dated 1917, g 30
Victor VV-IV phonograph, wk, vg 170
Wall telephone, oak, no name, g 200
Westinghouse RC, g 110
Zenith 5F233 "cube" table, battery, f-g 70
Zenith 8G005YT(?) Trans-Oceanic, g 30
Zenith 10S587(?) console, wk, vg 50
Zenith 10S668 console, g 35
Zenith 12S265(?) shutter-dial console, f-g ... 190
Zenith Model 12, single-dial TRF, WT, g 65
Zenith Royal 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic, g 130

(Ron Ramirez, 209 Wiman Dr., Madisonville, KY 42431. E-mail: mrphilco@mail.wko.com, Web site: http://www.chevytrucks.org/mrphilco/)

(Eric's Auction Service, Eric L. Bruner, Auctioneer, 1000 S. West St., Olney, IL 62450)

You're Online, Now What?

BY LAURA KATZ

What do you do now that you've got an Internet connection at home, or have access through work, a friend, or a public facility. After you dial in and start your Web browser, a program used to access the Internet, the first step is to type in the Web address, or URL (Uniform Resource Locator) of the site you want to view. Place your cursor in the blank at the top of your page (1) and type in the desired site's address. For example, to view A.R.C.'s site, type in "www.antiqueradio.com" then press enter on your keyboard.

WHAT IS A WEB SITE?

A Web site is a group of Web pages. The first page that appears when you enter a URL is the "home page." Web sites can have hundreds of pages, or sometimes, just a few. When you enter the URL "www.antiqueradio.com," A.R.C.'s home page comes up. On our Web site, you can read the most recent events calendar, selected articles and auction reports, editor's pages, covers, and more since October, 1995.

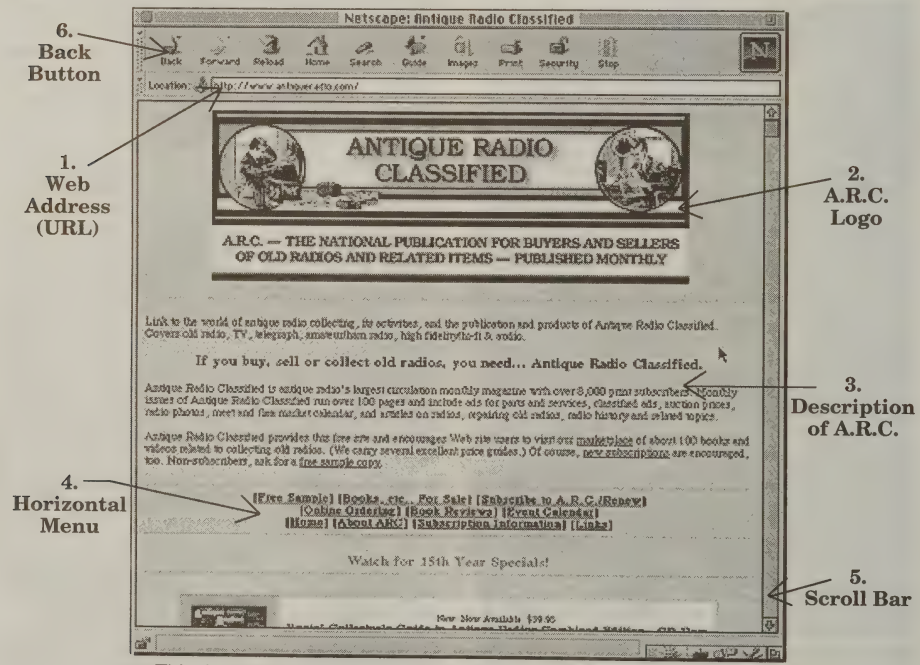
Once A.R.C.'s home page comes up you see an A.R.C. logo (2), paragraphs that describe A.R.C. (3), and a horizontal menu (4). Depending on your screen size, you may see a bit more or less, but you won't see the entire page. These tips will help you navigate around A.R.C.'s and other Web sites.

THE SCROLL BAR

To view any page that does not entirely fit on your screen, use the scroll bar (5). The scroll bar is the gray bar on the right side of your screen. With your mouse, place your arrow on the bar's up or down arrow, or inside the gray bar, and click. This allows you to scan up and down the page, changing the portion of the page that you are viewing. There is also a side-to-side scroll bar on some Web pages which works similarly.

LINKS

Now that you are comfortable with the scroll bar, notice that some words are underlined and are colored instead of black. Using your mouse, place your cursor directly on a colored word and the pointer turns into a hand. This colored, underlined text is a "hyperlink," or link to a different page on A.R.C.'s site. If you click on a link, you will go to that page. (Links can also take you to an


6. Back Button
1. Web Address (URL)
2. A.R.C. Logo
3. Description of A.R.C.
4. Horizontal Menu
5. Scroll Bar
Netscape: Antique Radio Classified
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY
If you buy, sell or collect old radios, you need... Antique Radio Classified.
Watch for 15th Year Specials!

This is a portion of A.R.C.'s home page at www.antiqueradio.com.

entirely different Web site as explained below.)

BACK AND FORWARD

If you click on a link and then want to go back to the previous page, simply click on the "back" button at the very top of your screen (6). You can click "back" repeatedly and go back as many screens as you wish. Likewise, you can click "forward" to view subsequent screens.

HORIZONTAL MENU

Another way to get back to A.R.C.'s home page, or any page on our site you wish, is to use the horizontal menu (4). For example, if you want to check out upcoming events, click on the "Radio Events Calendar" link and A.R.C.'s list of events will come up. Use the scroll bar (5) to look for an event that interests you. After you find the info you want, scroll all the way to the bottom of the page to the horizontal menu and decide the next page you'd like to view. Let's say you want to read a review of Marty and Sue Bunis' *Collectors Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Edition.* Click on the "Book Reviews" link and up will come a list of A.R.C. book reviews available. Click on *Collectors Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Edition,* and Dick Desjarlais' review from the December 1997 A.R.C. will come up.

ORDER FORM

If you like this review and want to buy the book, click on the "order page" link at the bottom. This link takes you to A.R.C.'s order form. Note: we don't sell every book that's reviewed. If we don't sell the book, the "order page" link will not appear. Of course, you can use the navigational tools described for more than just buying books. Use links, menus, the back button and scroll bar to help you gather info on A.R.C.'s and other Web sites

LINKS TO OTHER RADIO WEB SITES

As mentioned above links can take you to totally different Web sites too. An easy way to access other sites is to click on "Radio Links" in A.R.C.'s horizontal menu (4). On this page, links to other Web sites are organized by category. For example, you can "visit" the New Jersey Antique Radio Club at: http://www.eht.com/oldradio/. Or, you can browse through Phil Nelson's collection at: http://www.accessone.com/~philn/. If you are looking for radio repair services, check out Radio Relics at: http://www.clge.com/radiorelics/. Or take a trip to Russian Old Radios at: http://ns.onego.ru/~vitalybr/; this Web site is in Russian. These are just a few of the over 250 sites on A.R.C.'s "Radio Links" page where you won't have to type in the URLs — just point and click.

Next month's Internet article will feature additional links. If you know of a site that is radio-related and is not in our list of links, please submit that information to us. Also, we always appreciate a reciprocal link if we have a link to your site.

HOW DO I "SURF" THE NET?

The Internet contains an overwhelming amount of information, so how do you find what you're looking for? There are many "search engines" available to help you. A search engine is a Web site that has developed an index to the entire Internet (similar to an index in the back of a book). To use a search engine, first type in the search engine's URL such as www.yahoo.com, one of the more popular search engines. Press enter, and Yahoo's home page will appear. Type in whatever you want to find information on — let's say "antique radios — and then click on the "search" button, and Yahoo will list several radio-related sites. Other search engines that work similarly include AltaVista, Lycos, HotBot, and AOL's Net Find.

COPYRIGHT

The laws of copyright exist on the Web just as they do in print and other media. Unless a Web site specifically says information, images, etc. are free to use, do not use them. Many Web sites have copyright notices at the top or bottom of their pages, so be sure to check with a company or individual if you want to use copyrighted material.

VOCABULARY

If a friend told you he had surfed the Net using a search engine, and visited seven sites last night would you know what he was talking about? If you concluded that he was surfing in the ocean on a board he made out of a net and an old engine, and then went to seven camp sites, you might want to look at these "Web" vocabulary words for an explanation of the terminology:

Home Page: The first or main page on a site; usually appears when you enter a URL.

Link: Also known as a "hyperlink," a link is underlined and usually colored text that takes you to another page when you click on it. Images, banners, headlines, etc. often are links as well.You can always tell if something is a link because your pointer becomes a hand.

Menu: A navigational tool on most Web sites that links to different pages on that site. A.R.C. uses a horizontal menu, located at the bottom of most pages.

Search Engine: A Web site that has developed an index of pages on the Web. It is similar to an index in the back of a book and is a quick way to search the Web's content.

Site: A group of Web pages that are linked together and accessible through a home page.

Surf: To search for information or interesting sites on the Internet. Surfers usually look at several sites in one sitting.

URL: (Uniform Resource Locator) The Web address which tells your computer what Web site to view. The first part: "http://" is usually added automatically by your Web browser.

Visit: To view a Web page. You can visit a page by typing the page's URL, or by clicking on a link to that page.

Web Browser: Software that allows you to view Web pages. With some Internet service providers the browser is invisible, such as in aol. The two most common browsers are Netscape and Internet Explorer, which are often included when you purchase a computer or software application.

(Laura Katz, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)

RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Web Security

Dear Editor:

Do you have any plans to make your Web ordering page secure for credit card orders? I have had a couple of false starts ordering from you via the Web, but then decided to do it via regular mail. I like the convenience of ordering via the Web, and I find that I put off ordering by regular mail or fax because it takes time to put everything together. What are your plans?

Donald Koetsch, Lakewood, NJ

It is generally agreed that the Web security problem is an over-hyped problem. Normal, everyday use of a credit card, such as at a gas station or restaurant, offers an easier opportunity for fraud than its use on the Web. Since we have had no security problems in the over three years we have been on the Web, we do not have any current plans to implement secure transactions. (Editor)

More on Amonia Cleaning

Dear Editor:

In December 1991, A.R.C. published my article lauding the unique properties of ammonia in radio restoration. I have used common household-strength ammonia for many cleaning and stripping tasks that were impossible with other solvents — stripping paint from thermoplastics, for example. I've since discovered another use that I thought worth sharing

There is a nasty, waxy substance that seems to grow on soft '50s thermoplastics. You'll commonly find it on tuning dials and volume knobs of Arvin metal sets. Heretofore, I've found the only way to remove the stuff was slowly and patiently scraping it off with my fingernails.

In restoring a jukebox with 48 encrusted push buttons, I found that immersing the buttons in warm water and ammonia in a closed container for about an hour cleaned them to perfection. What little that was left could be wiped off with a damp cloth.

It should be noted that any painted designations will be removed also, so now you know how to do that task too.

Jack Clark, Mt. Juliet, TN

Seeks Lubricating Product

Dear Editor:

A technical question for A.R.C. readers: Flushing the dirt and corrosion out of scratchy volume controls with garden-variety "tuner cleaner" also removes the factory lubrication that gave the "pot" a nice silky feel; does anybody know of a product that will relube the control for smoother action?

C.J. Poulos, Columbia, CT

A.R.C. Ads Sell!

Dear Editor:

My ad in the August A.R.C. sold all 55 radios in one week. One went to Australia!

D.L. Jacobs, Somers, NY

Kudos for Advertiser and A.R.C.

Dear Editor:

Recently I bought a horn speaker from a Connecticut gentleman. I received it damaged by UPS in transit, but the seller was very helpful in getting me another horn and dealing with UPS. I want to thank him and A.R.C. for your great service and integrity in dealing with customers.

Bob Tietz, Moscow ID

Advertiser Problems

Dear Editor:

I recently purchased a Philco 90 from a fellow who seemed to be pretty honest. The ad read "professional restoration." I asked about the veneer. "No problem." I asked about the chassis, rust, etc. Answer: "Some light surface rust. No problem." After receiving the set, I first noticed the veneer had been patched twice, and there was rust on the variable capacitors and tube cans — all moderate-to-heavy. And there were more problems, such as other bad veneer. This the seller attributed to shipping. Well, the shipping cost me $70 and a lot of disappointment. This was a pretty radio, which had been nicely restored, but it had a lot of hidden problems. Whatever happened to a reference scale that should be used to give an honest evaluation of what is being bought and sold?

Gerry Harmon, Austin, TX

In our experience, a reference scale can't replace an honest conversation with the seller. A.R.C.'s policy regarding honesty in advertising, returns, etc., is that if you are dissatisfied, contact the seller and try to resolve the problem — before you try to fix the radio itself. If you are unable to resolve the problem, write A.R.C. (Editor)

Crocker Kudos

Dear Editor:

I am writing to tell you how much I enjoyed Dave Crocker's drawing that went with my January 1999 article on handling radios. That one sketch illustrated just about everything I wanted to say. Good Work!

Kris Gimmy, Aiken, SC

Red Goose Shoes Radio ID

Dear Editor:

Regarding the "Red Goose Shoes" radio in the November 1998 *Photo Review*, the chassis appears to be based on Sony's Model 1819. I have that particular model, and its case dimensions are 3¼" cubed.

Clarence Hill, Van Nuys, CA

A.R.C. Arrival Panic

Dear Editor:

Never mind! Yesterday I was looking for my copy of A.R.C. in the mail. Well, I got it today. So, Never Mind!

And keep up the good work. I look forward to that book every month. As you can see, I panic when it doesn't arrive when I think it should.

Roland Wornham, Killeen, TX

WANTED: Transistor radios, Japanese or U.S.A. Collector paying top prices. Write or fax: Tom Christopher, 45 Boway Rd., South Salem, NY 10590. Fax: (914) 763-5936

WANTED: Top price paid for PE-120 power supply. GN-44 hand crank gen. RCA AVT-112A aircraft xmtr. Also AN-PPN-1 Beacon transponder & PRC-1. Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St., Cicero, IL 60804. (708) 863-3090

WANTED: Zenith radio Model 10H571, built 1941, chassis 10A3. Robert Barbuto, 9609 Falls Bridge Ln., Potomac, MD 20854. (301) 299-5717 or (800) 230-9548

WANTED: Heathkit AT-1 amateur CW transmitter, good condition, junker for parts or good front panel. John W. Haught, KA3BRK, 5268 Webb St., Aliquippa, PA 15001. (724) 378-4026. E-mail: jnohau@aol.com

WANTED: Large Amperex tube manual from the late 1960s. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay $200 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 11015 W. 126th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; anything WWII Japanese military hardwares especially aircraft related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp

WANTED: 10 or more tube cathedrals and tombstones needing work. Also AK 217 knob. John Hagman, 190 Park St., #2, Burlington, VT 05401. (802) 865-1751. E-mail: yonny@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Eico 239 schematic. Wendell Scroggins, 27 Jefferson Ave., York, PA 17404. (717) 845-6678

WANTED: Books, The Recording and Reproduction of Sound, by Oliver Read, Second Edition. BBC Radio Operators manual, circa 1945-1948. Alan Graves, PO Box 5469, Eugene, OR 97408. (541) 345-3991. E-mail: rcdcuter@televar.com

WANTED: Two WE 217A tubes and any 1920s WE radio. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: golioto@gdats.com

WANTED: Bandspread pointer and case back for Hallicrafters S38B, junker? Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (912) 746-6616. E-mail: LeroyBigler@webtv.net

WANTED: Cabinet for Westinghouse table Model WR208. Need not be perfect but should be repairable. Loren Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

WANTED: In excellent cond. (both working & cosmetic) 1942 Motorola portable radio (Model 61L11 or 61L12). Also orig. owner's manual for same. Write (don't phone) to: Mike Hanke, PO Box 773, Wausau, WI 54402

WANTED: Good used Delco No. 85 tube, extension cords for AK Keil table. Jack Ghere, 1753 Community Beach Rd., Odin, IL 62870. (618) 532-5548

WANTED: Arvins 40, 40A, 402, 502, 602 and 802. Zenith 6G801. Sentimental reasons. Working. William H. Rector, 14616 Frances Cir., Omaha, NE 68144. (402) 334-1696

WANTED: Heathkit 407-182 meter movement. Must work and have pointer. Faceplate unnecessary. Richard Flaws, 212 Mondovi Dr., Oswego, IL 60543. (630) 554-9207

WANTED: 1927 Erla chassis S-50, C-12 battery model, 1926 Stewart-Warner chassis Model 325. David Buck, 3630 Wilcox St., San Diego, CA 92106. (619) 224-5821

A.R.C. Advertising Policy

Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: National interstage transformer, circa 1926, turns ratio 6:1, connections at top of sides. A. David Wunsch, 111 Louise Rd., Belmont, MA 02478. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: dwunsch@cs.uml.edu

WANTED: Point contact transistors, any German pocketsize transistors, Sony TR-86, advertising on transistors. Rudi Herzog, PO Box 140 108, 30959 Hemmingen, Germany. Fax: 011-49-5101-5100. E-mail: Rudolf-Herzog@t-online.de

WANTED: Acme Kleerspeaker, 1925 Thompson Mod R-81, Atwater Kent crystal breadboard, and Emerson Mae West. Dreaming right. Jim Wilson, 2221 Lynn Rd., Virginia Beach, VA 23415. (757) 481-6228

WANTED: Sony TV 8-301W; Lafayette tube plastic Models BB22, C3, FA10; rare transistors radios. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (914) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@acd-pc.com

WANTED: Vintage televisions from the 1940s with small screens. Philco 48-1000, Motorola VT105, Dumont club or Clifton (RA102 chassis), RCA TRKs, Andrea KTE-5, Meissner kit TV and others. Complete or incomplete sets. Also scanning disc TV. Ed Dessau, 40 Verna Rd., Monroe, CT 06468. (203) 452-1981. E-mail: dessau@freewweb.com

WANTED: Two WE217A tubes and any 1920s WE radio. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 463-4973. E-mail: golioto@gdats.com

FOR SALE: Old car radios. Some real old, a few under dash type. H. Eltz, WØJDT, 4265 S. Bladen, Juniata, NE 68955

FOR SALE: Channel Master broad band VHF distribution amplifier #7030. Electric voice & v. booster. Ann Bichanich, Jay's, 15 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719

FOR SALE: Mint Zenith T-O D7000Y with manual – $500 plus shipping. Thank you. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

FOR SALE: An accumulation of 3 dozen transistor radios at a bargain price of – $150. (5) open filament tubes for display a WE VT-1 & 101F, a Marconi DeForest Audion & a UV200 & UV202, all for – $140. Emerson 149 restored – $35. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

FOR SALE: Pilot Cat. Mod 123, all original, plays good, 11 3/4"H x 14"W x 8 1/2"D – $395 + S/H. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (914) 482-0198

FOR SALE: CE-200V – $475; SX-100 – $250; Courier amp – $350; 75AA 3.1 kHz filter – $100. 8122s N.I.B. finials – $100 ea. USM/3A multi-tester – $95. **WANTED:** Audio plug-in module for CE-200V; speaker for NC-100X; Morrow VP-100 CB walkie-talkie. M. Keith Perry, K7PSZ, 384 S. 48th St., Springfield, OR 97478. (541) 726-1512, after 6 pm PST

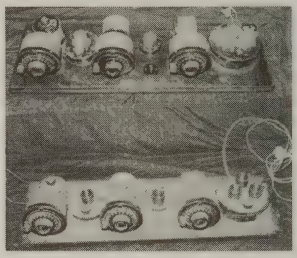
FOR SALE: Progressive Edukit manual – $12. **WANTED:** Honeycomb coils; sets with loose coupled honeycomb coils. Harry Blesy, N9CQX, 9S740 Clarendon Hills Rd., Hinsdale, IL 60521. (630) 789-1793

FOR SALE: 55¢ LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 11015 W. 126th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

---

FOR SALE/TRADE: E-list/SASE. EICO: 435/scope, 322/sg, 360/sg. Knight: KG-625/VTVM, KG-2000/scope. Philco: 7001/VTVM, 7070/sg. Sam Timberlake, KF4TXQ, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853-0161. (256) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@lakemartin.net

---



FOR SALE: Atwater Kent breadboards: Model 4700 10c – $950 and rare Pooley breadboard #4950 – $750. Both plus shipping & insurance. Visit http://members.aol.com/mcmurdodon/private/forsale.html or call 1-888-OLD RADIO for more info. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following transmitting and receiving tubes 10-204As, 12-866A, 20-6083 AKA 9909 finial tubes for big Globe transmitters, 4-DC G 1-250, 1-T-238, 6-Phillips N.I.B. DCX 4/5000, 3-Heinz-Kaufman 253 N.I.B., 3 Radiotron 843, 1-Amperex 6909, plus many more available at very reasonable prices. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

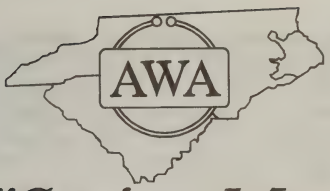
I buy Western Electric

"What do you want to sell me today?"

Chong Ong

Tel : (703) 255-3218
Fax : (703) 255-3718
e-mail : ongkt88@erols.com

10223 Valentino Dr. # 7304
Oakton, VA 22124



24th ANNUAL CC-AWA

"Spring Meet in the Carolinas"

Southeast Conference of the Antique Wireless Association

Hosted by, The Carolinas Chapter of the Antique Wireless Association

Thursday, Friday & Saturday
March 18, 19 & 20 1999

NO Buying, Selling, Trading, or Displaying of Merchandise before 8AM Friday March 19th

Charlotte, NC
- Sheraton Airport Plaza Hotel -
I-85, exit 33, the Billy Graham Parkway

AWA group rate $77 single/double, make your reservations before Feb. 25th directly with the Sheraton AP Plaza call 704-392-1200 during business hours

---

- Special Features -

Restoration Hints & Kinks Open Forum
EXPERT cabinet refinishing & restoration, by Stan Watkins
An operating 1929 Amateur Radio Station, "On The Air"
Programs on Collecting HeathKit gear, by Nick England KD4CPL &
Military Radios, 1917-1970, by John Allen W4GQT
A Special Visit by K2TQN's Old Radio Museum

Pre-Registration must be post marked no later than March 8th.

- Pre-Registration -	- At the door -
INDIVIDUAL - $8 per person	INDIVIDUAL - $16 per person
VENDOR SPACE - $12 ea.	VENDOR SPACE - $25 ea.
SATURDAY LUNCHEON - $12 per person	

We must have the name and address of each person attending the meet.
There are a limited number of vendor spaces, PLEASE Pre-Register.

To Pre-register or to request a meet brochure write to:

NOTE address has changed from that in Jan. ad.

CC-AWA
POBox 3015
Matthews, NC 28106

or contact:
Ron Lawrence, Meet Chairman
704-289-1166 after 6pm
email: kc4yoy@trellis.net

FOR SALE: Emerson 510, needs some cabinet work – $25 + $10 UPS shipping. SASE list. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. No phone.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Silver Marshall Shielded Six Type 630, the elusive and very rare Federal 159 (the 18K gold-plated version of the Model 59) in like new condition. This limited edition factory original radio looks and works beautiful! Two pair of Altec 1570-B monoblock, 165 watt amps, in great condition; 1929 Tyrman Imperial 80, 10-tube radio with PS; Jackson-Bell cathedral w/ black swan silhouette image on round grille, mini-size echophone cathedral; 1940s Radio Station WLOU-AM red, white, and blue, neon clock from Louisville, Kentucky; it measures approx. 20" diameter; a pair of like new Western Elec. retro-fit for home use (8 watt) monoblock audio amps. Mod KS-16617, using 6V6 tubes. Also a pair of 12-watt Western Electric retro-fit monoblock audio amps using 6L6 tubes, they sound awesome! Atwater Kent Mod 10 and Mod 12 breadboards, just beautiful! Radiola Grande, BC-375 with 4-211 tubes, Western Electric Mod 600A ring/spring mic w/WNBC flags on top; Crosley 51; large Signal loose coupler w/ white silk-covered windings on coil; two Western Elec. Mod 702 oscilators w/tubes; Zenith Royal 3000-1 Trans-Oceanic; Zenith R512V red; Firestone S7403-2 ivory; five UX 852 tubes; three medical quackery devices (very neat stuff). Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

---

FOR SALE: Catalin Motorola Model 52, yellow/amber, working, visibly cracked, missing knobs – $195. Ron Marley, 172 Brandi Way, Winchester, TN 37398. (931) 967-7219

FOR SALE: Record cutters. Presto Mod Y, 78s & 33s – $350. Duotone cutting needles, 8-5 packs w/display – $75. Charles Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton, WA 98310. (360) 373-1013. E-mail: cbray@krl.org

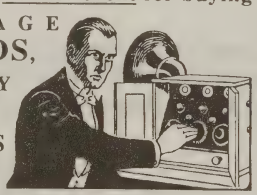
300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next .....

National Vintage Communications Fair

HALL 11 • NEC (Birmingham) • UK
• Sunday 9th May 1999 •
10.30am - 4pm

Britain's premier event for buying

VINTAGE
RADIOS,
EARLY
TVs, and
GRAMS
etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:
NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND
Telephone (01392) 411565
e.mail sunpress@eurobell.co.uk
Internet http://www.angelfire.com/tx/sunpress/index.html

FOR SALE: Heath Apache – $175. **WANTED:** Globe 755 & Hallicrafters HA-5 VFOs. Bob Braza, N1PRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02680. (401) 723-1603

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson 624-A highboy console, looks good! Trade for Zenith tombstone? Lance Latten, 10 Edison Dr., Huntington Station, NY 11746. (516) 427-2419. E-mail: llatten@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Western Electric amplifier Mod KS16617 – $325. Pictured chrome-plated amplifier two 45s – $275. Chrome-plated amplifier four 6L6s – $235. Stereo equipment: Scott 310C. Pilot 245A. Dyna SCA35. Fisher 500 – $100. Fisher 90B, X100B, 800B, Bogen AP35. Stereo tube amplifier and stereo tuner – $125. Espey AM-FM tube receiver – $75. Kenwood 200 watts KR 701 and Kenwood tuner, like new KT615. Pioneer 5X880. Tape recorders: Viking 85, cassettes, 8-tracks, Sonys, reel-to-reels. Rek-O-Kut turntable. Hallicrafters: S-76, SX99, HS-40 – $100; S-40B, S41G, S-94 – $45; S-53, S-81 – $30. Detrola AM-SW #568-1 – $85. GE SW-AM L630 – $40. Ten tombstones, cathedrals, Zenith, Philcos, Grunow Mod 580, GEs, others – $75 up. Quack medical shock boxes, 1890s. Fifty VCRs. Rider's 1-21 singly entire set – $495. Sams 1-110 in eleven binders. Sams car radios, Sams transistors, Sams stereo, tapes. (300) pounds of schematics for – $100. (20) pieces of test equipment for – $100. Everything sold as is, no refunds. Charles Seidel, PO Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97537. (541) 474-2596

FOR SALE: Good Companion R192 Stewart-Warner Master Nipper, wood Canadian – $50. RCA Globetrotter M46 – $80. Stromberg-Carlson 561 Bakelite – $45. Phonola IT55P, wood – $80. Northern Electric 5116, wood – $70. All work, nice finish, plus shipping. Emil Socher, 135 Brinkworthy Rd., 2-114 Salt Spring Trl., British Columbia, Canada V8K 1S3. (250) 537-5947

FOR SALE: Philco Jr. Model 80 cathedral – $95. Gloritone cathedral – $175. Saba Model 80 German radio – $75. All radios good cond. not tested. Plus UPS. Robert Sticher, 1600 Sable Blvd. Unit 169, Aurora, CO 80011. (303) 341-5917

Zenith 1936-1942 Serial Number Survey

The serial number log located in the Zenith Service Manual, Vol. 3, has many problems. I am concentrating my efforts on identifying and correcting problems with 1936 models (N1000-~N265000) first. If you have 1936 Zenith radios or chassis, please send the following information for each radio:

1. **serial #** (with "N" prefix, found on back of chassis).
2. **chassis #** (under chassis opposite serial tag). **OR:**
3. **model #** (if chassis is the proper one for the cabinet).

I'll compile these numbers into a database. I will reply to each participant with the results regarding each particular chassis type sent in (total produced, "run" spans, etc). Complete results will be published at a later date. **We can improve the data on Zenith radios produced ONLY with your help!**

Send to: Martin Blankinship
PO Box 157
E-mail: zenmar@cjnetworks.com Lecompton, KS 66050

WANTED: Payphones, 3 slot, Automatic Electric, Western Electric any color. I pay highest prices. Stanley Schreier, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

WANTED: British crystal sets. Highest prices paid. Ian L. Sanders, 16725 Wild Oak Way, Morgan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@ibm.net

WANTED: NBC chimes. Sesame Street memorabilia. **FOR SALE:** General Electric GD-500 – $50. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063

WANTED: Round IF cans & osc. coil; 1950 Motorola 59X11 table radio, Sams Baby Boom, p. 24, complete junk chassis OK. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324-1136. (818) 993-4560. E-mail: m33412@concenric.net

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS MARCH OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

WANTED: Antique medical, scientific devices, fans, Deco clocks and radios, horn phonographs. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116. Fax: (954) 846-7973. E-mail: rbcane@m8.sprynet.com

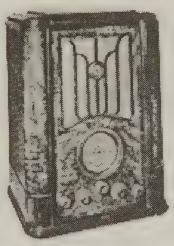
WANTED: Early Pathé cone speaker, preferably with nickel plated frame. We'll be at Charlotte! Gary & Laura Carter, WA4IAM, 1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320. (336) 349-1991. E-mail: gcarter01@sprynet.com

WANTED: Any made Baradio, preferably with all glass. Send price + photo. Michael Durand, 21 Le Grande Ave., Tarrytown, NY 10591. (914) 631-0493

WANTED: Hallicrafters Continental 7R FM-AM table top receiver in molded Bakelite case. Showroom condition. Kenneth F. Cerva, 3851 Harbor Heights Dr., Largo, FL 33774-1209. (727) 584-6471

WANTED: Any quantities N.O.S. tubes: 6AQ8, 6CG7, 6CK3, 6CL3, 6DT8, 6DL3, 6DK3, 6EC4, EY500. John Lomas, 253 Elm Ave., Glen Riddle, PA 19063-5739. (610) 459-0186

WANTED: Kennedy 521 amp chassis. I have cabinet and panel. Need everything else. Thanks. Walt Sanders, 15 Todd Dr., Terre Haute, IN 47803. (812) 877-2643



WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to $1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (256) 880-1207

WANTED: Speaker assembly including brackets for Delco table Model R-1238. Loren Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

WANTED: U.T.C. Acrosound transformers. WE 25B amplifier, tubes: 101D, 216A, 217A, D86326, D86327. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: yang1240@aol.com

WANTED: DeForest 433 through 440 tubes, Westinghouse WL-461, Taylor 833, duds OK. John H. Walker, Jr., 11015 W. 126th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data

PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327

THE

FOR

Vintage Parts & Service Data 1920's – Present

Credit Cards Welcome

Browse our on-line catalog at www.agtannenbaum.com

YARD SALE!

(GRILLE CLOTH)

$20 per yard (51" x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #15, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 until gone.

~~$15 per yard for #11~~ - SOLD OUT

4 New Patterns!

#30 and 31 are not what I expected so I'm selling them cheap to recover my costs – $12/yard! (36" x 44"). (If you can use a low cost generic look, this works.) #32 is a rust-colored Philco 90 type pattern for late 30's Zenith. #33 is for Buddy Boy, Kennedy tombstone and Temple speaker, and others.

Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10") for full set of samples.

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

RADIOFEST XVIII

August 4-5-6-7, 1999

Elgin Plaza Hotel in Elgin, IL

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois proudly presents its Calendar of Events for Radiofest XVIII. (Four fun-filled days for the entire family!)

OPEN AIR FLEA MARKET (All day)	**ZENITH DISPLAY * Alan Jesperson**	**50/50 RAFFLE**	**REFRESHMENTS AND SNACKS (compliments of ARCI)**

*** Anyone wishing to display Zenith items should contact Alan Jesperson at (612) 727-2489 or via e-mail at MTE612@aol.com**

Vintage Ham Radio Station: Again this year, ARCI will operate a live vintage ham radio station.

Muchow Museum: Again this year, Dr. Muchow has graciously agreed to open his museum for Radiofest attendees.

Awards Banquet: As always, Thursday night's festivities will include a fun-filled dinner banquet and entertainment by the *Those Were The Days West Radio Players.*

Radio Auction: One of the most exciting events of **Radiofest XVIII** is the auction conducted by **HARRY BLESY.** Don't miss it!

Antique Telegraph Instruments: What they are and how they work, a special interest presentation.

Additional information sessions will be announced in the near future. Suggestions are always welcome.

Radiofest XVIII will close on Saturday morning with a **Giant Donation Auction** with the proceeds going directly to ARCI.

Daily Rate Seller's Spaces: By popular request, daily spaces are being made available on the east side of the hotel at very nominal rates.

OLD RADIO CONTEST CATEGORIES

1) Crystal & Battery Sets 1928 & Before (includes amplifiers, home brew, & kit sets)
2) Post 1928 AC Sets (includes cathedrals, tombstones, etc.)
3) Horns, Cones & Speakers
4) Plastic & Bakelite Radios
5) Transistor Radios
6) Novelty Radios (tube type or transistor)
7) Communications Receivers (WWII or before)
8) Consoles & Chairsides
9) TV Sets & related items
10) Open Category (any radio or radio-related item not included in other categories)

A "non contest" or "display only" table will be included. It is intended for those wishing to display an item to share with other collectors.

- Items which have previously won an award in an ARCI contest may not be entered.
- Only one entry per person per category will be allowed.
- **Prizes include a $25 cash award for the 1st Place winners in each category and $100 cash award for the "Dr. Ralph Muchow Award" (Best of Show).**

If you have any further questions about the CONTEST ONLY, please contact:
Chuck Schwark at caschwark@aol.com

For more information regarding Radiofest XVIII, contact:
A.R.C.I., P.O. Box 1139, LaGrange Park, IL 60526 — E-mail: arci31280@aol.com

RADIOFEST XVIII

August 4-5-6-7, 1999

Elgin Plaza Hotel in Elgin, IL

— REGISTRATION FORM —

Elgin Plaza Hotel — 345 River Road, Elgin, IL 60123*
Hotel Telephone: (847) 695-5000 ** Formerly Holiday Inn - same location*

All hotel reservations must be made directly with Lori at the Elgin Plaza Hotel. Minimum 3-day stays required. The room rate will be $74.00 plus taxes per day.

Registration and Parking

In order to mail out your confirmation and parking/selling location prior to Radiofest XVIII, the deadline for registration is May 1, 1999. Registrations received after May 1, 1999 will need to pick up their parking assignments on August 4, 1999.

Over 300 selling spaces available. Parking and selling locations will be assigned by ARCI.

Note: No selling will be allowed until daybreak on Wednesday, August 4, 1999. All sellers must be members of ARCI. Limit two (2) spaces per seller.

Family Registration ($12.00) (member and immediate family) ..... $ _____

A.R.C.I. Membership ($12.00) (if not currently a member) ..... $ _____

Awards Banquet and Show
$25.00 per person = ____ x $25.00 ..... $ _____

Muchow Museum & bus trip $5.00 bus ticket per person ..... $ _____

Special One Day Selling Rates (non-reserved spaces 324-347 only)
Rates: Wed. $15.00, Thurs. $10.00, Fri. $5.00, Sat. Free ..... $ _____

Elgin Plaza Hotel Guest: Reservation number (_____)

First space ($15.00) ..... $ _____
Second space ($40.00) ..... $ _____

Non-Elgin Plaza Hotel Guest:

First space ($40.00) ..... $ _____
Second space ($60.00) ..... $ _____

TOTAL ..... $ _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

_____

I want to be next to (Double Up)
For my Parking Space(s) with:

_____

_____

TELEPHONE: DAY _____ EVENING _____

Make check payable to ARCI and mail to:
P.O. Box 1139
La Grange Park, IL 60526

For further information write to:
P.O. Box 1139
La Grange Park, IL 60526

or use our e-mail address at:
arci31280@aol.com

Official use only: Registration #_____ Check #_____ Space(s) Assigned (1)___ (2) ___

FOR SALE: Reprints! Early wireless, crystal radio and technical articles. On web site: http://cheshire.net/~rainyday. Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448. E-mail: rainyday@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Two Wurlitzer jukeboxes, Models 2200, 2600, the 2600 has a rebuilt amp – $650 ea., offer. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

FOR SALE: Guild Country Belle, nice condition, complete, very minimal wear, schematic, plays well – $60. Gary Nitkin, 102 Long Highway, Little Compton, RI 02837. (401) 635-2816

FOR SALE: Large selection of panel meters, priced right. Send inquiries to: Hy Ness Company, 7098 Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

FOR SALE: Third and last book on Los Angeles Radio Manufacturing, available in 30 days – $11.90. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond, Glendale, CA 91201-1212

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 30 WT – $150. Emerson FU424 – $30. Radio and equipment lists, e-mail or SASE. R. Allen, 399 Canterbury Tpke., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 822-6096. E-mail: allens@99main.com

FOR SALE: Kenwood TS-520SE transceiver, AT200 antenna tuner, 520 remote VFO, extras, all – $500 OBO. Bob Puttre, 637 Stratford Rd., Baldwin, NY 11510. (516) 223-9667

FOR SALE: Radiola III chassis – $75 OBO. Martin Gottstine, 16 West Wind Dr., Topsham, ME 04086. (207) 729-7823

Join the

AWA

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION

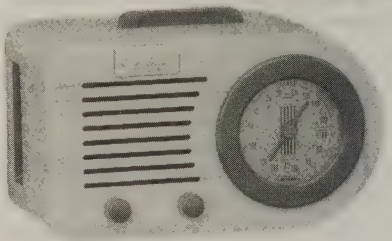
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio musuems.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual AWA Review.

Membership is only $15 per year ($27 for two years, $18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816

FOR SALE: $10 ea.: Transistors: Motorola XP-23DN, Standard SR-6700, Sony 2R-31. Webster-Chicago 100-75 turntable. Polaroid 95B landcamera. 1950s Bakelite rabbit ears. Shipping extra. Sam Mannino, Box 331, Villanova, PA 19085. (610) 353-6747



FOR SALE: An exact replica of the popular 1941 Fada (Catalin) bullet Model 115. This newly produced, very fine looking replication by the Crosley Corporation comes in two-tone color choices, mustard with red trim or red with chrome trim with illuminated airplane dial. A fine job by Crosley. The streamlined design and modern electronics include an AM/FM radio with cassette – $89.50 inc. S&H to U.S. Foreign customers extra. Can be seen in full color on my radio gallery at http://www.radiogallery.com/galleries/0285/0285.htm. Thanks for looking in. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546-2319. (510) 582-6804. E-mail: bensradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Meissner AM-FM tuner, 17 tubes plus eye tube, Model 9-1091, chassis only – $75. **WANTED:** Speaker, 6" dia. for Zenith 5-S-327 or equivalent. Eric Miller, PO Box 778, Linn, MO 65051. (573) 897-4121. E-mail: miller@linnstate.edu

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic battery pack for all tube models including universals such as the 6G601. Replaces Zenith batteries Z1 and Z985X and Eveready batteries 1052P and 752. Complete and ready to use when you receive it. Just slide it into battery compartment and plug it in as the original battery did. No other plugs or wiring needed. Months of use from long life alkaline D cells. Batter pack features automatic on and off, regulated A and B voltages, and soft start for increased tube filament protection – $99.95 includes batteries and shipping. Photo February '99 A.R.C., p. 34. James W. Poitivient, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mount Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059, until 11 pm EST

FOR SALE: Crystal radio diodes – $6/100; $2.25/25 ppd. **WANTED:** White ceramic 4-pin wafer sockets. Mark Anderson, N2TWW, Fiddlers Elbow Rd., Greenwich, NY 12834. (518) 692-2593. E-mail: MAnder3345@aol.com

WANTED
MICROPHONES
BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT
Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights. Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras. Disk, wire & tape recorders. 16" transcriptions. Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers. Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting, early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.
Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
Tel. 516 728 9835 Fax. 516 723 3538 vandyke@hamptons.com

WANTED: Original built-in horn speaker for the Radiola Model 26 portable radio. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Mar. 10 for Apr. 1999 Issue
Apr. 10 for May. 1999 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

WANTED: Altec-Lansing 1579A & 15356 transformers, 9475A preamp tray, 13367 Hi-Z input tray. Rob Leftwich, 3718 Chesterton St., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 989-4235. E-mail: rleftwich@earthlink.net

WANTED: Raytheon RK Series tubes. RK15, RK16, RK25A, RK25B, RK30, RK32, RK41, RK44, RK45, RK46, RK56, RK58, RK63A, RK100. John H. Walker, Jr., 11015 W. 126th Ter., Overland Park, KS 66213. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Voice of Music tape recorders. Model 701, 711A, and most model numbers higher than 730. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (248) 478-0990. E-mail: gstork@concentric.net

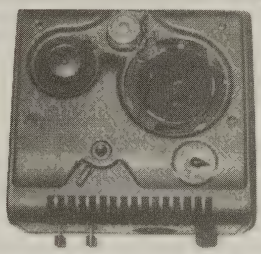
WANTED: Clean blue Crosley center bullseye radio (11-101U). Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: OldRadios@aol.com

WANTED: Service manual and/or schematic diagram for Bearcat 300 scanner, copy okay. Harlow Beene, Box 348, Glorieta, NM 89535. (505) 757-2576. E-mail: harlowbeene@ieee.org

WANTED: Sony TR-63, Sony TR-52; any kind of Japanese made transistor radio which used with oval transistor. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp

WANTED: Zenith tombstone 10-S-130 or 9-S-30. Philco cathedral 90. Gary Gankiewicz, 14313 N. Birchdale Ave., Woodbridge, VA 22193. (703) 670-3554

WANTED: General Electric Model 405, AC/DC AM clock/radio, gray case, white front, ca. 1959. Thomas D. Fallon, 159 Riva Ave., Milltown, NJ 08850. (732) 545-0417



WANTED: Wire recorder, Webcor, operational. i.e. with recording and playback & need to get my RMA 375-124 W/C Model 228-1 operational. Contact: David T. Row, 5 Omar Khayyam Ave., Teachers Estate, Singapore 788531. E-mail: cairo@pacific.net.sg

WANTED: Electon tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 7098 Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: RCA 143, Philco 90, Atwater Kent 356, Stewart-Warner R-1301-A, excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave. #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036. E-mail: PiscoCal@aol.com

WANTED: To buy, Silvertone Model 1850 and/or 1921 or similar model. Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Dr., Belleville, IL 62221

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB

AND

PAVEK Museum of Broadcasting

Proudly Announce

RADIO DAZE '99 (Sponsored by AWA)

Friday, May 14th and Saturday, May 15th, 1999

SPECIAL FEATURES:
- — Special presentation by Kenneth Mason, National Media Consultant and Shortwave enthusiast
- — Old Radio Auction
- — A visit to the Pavek Museum of Broadcasting

NARC
P.O. Box 18362 • Minneapolis, MN 55418
Don Hauff: 612-933-9070
E-mail: DHauff@isd.net

Comfort Inn
3000 Harbor Ln. (494 & 55) • Plymouth, MN
612-559-1222
www.geocities.com/TelevisionCity/4544/

SWAP MEET/AUCTION/PROGRAMS/CONTEST/LUNCHEON

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S367, unrestored, good cond. – $300 OBO. Tim Dugan, 415 N. White Oak, Marshfield, MO 65706. (417) 859-5710. E-mail: tdugan@fidnet.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 7000 T-O and 3000-1. **WANTED:** Any high quality portable multiband radio, Sony, Panasonic, Zenith. Call: Ron Furnival, 113 Konzier Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643

FOR SALE: Two N.O.S. 6B4 Philco tubes, 100% emission – $50 for the pair plus postage. Stan Marlin, Box 1035, Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, Canada S0H 0B0. (306) 642-3824

— WANTED —
CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: RCA TV broadcast equipment catalogs from 1950s; Radio Shack 12-1776 bicentennial transistor; Sony ICFC800W; RCA 2XF931 dual dial AM-FM with original sales brochure. **WANTED:** Motorola 7VT1 or 9T1 TVs, chassis TS18; Temple TV1776 TV. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 2 stage AF amplifier, Type TA in excellent condition – Best Offer over $200 by the 15th of this month. Bill Weber, 854 Southside Blvd. So., Melba, ID 83641. (208) 495-2849

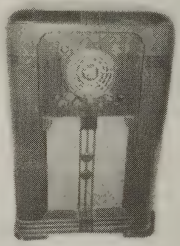
FOR SALE: N.O.S. heavy drive cable in orig. dispenser box, 100' – $6 ea. N.O.S. amateur radio decals: Danger, High Voltage, etc., 2 in pkg. – $5 ea. Decorative speaker screws – 50¢ ea. Repro dial lens for Fada bullet – $10 ea. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-1835

FOR SALE: Crosley 51, early model leatherette portable, with two good fil UV199s – $200. Kevin Kuehn, 1615 13 1/2 Ave., Barron, WI 54812. (715) 537-3225. (715) 637-9395

FOR SALE: Kenwood R-5000, mint w/spkr – $595. Collins 75S-1, clean w/SW xtals – $395. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Weston Mod 904 standard ammeter 0-50, 0-100, 0-200A – $40 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Brownie movie projector F/1.6 Lens, Model 4 with instructions. **WANTED:** KLH Model Eight radio. TCM, Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363



FOR SALE: E.H. Scott Philharmonic AM-FM 33 tube in Warrington. Includes speaker and power supply. Cabinet very nice original – $2,100 F.O.B. Mpls., MN. Visit http://members.aol.com/mcmurdodon/private/forsale.html or call 1-888-OLD RADIO for more info. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416

FOR SALE: Terman's Engineering Books – $5 ea. Hardy Boys Secret Radar Caves – $4. (2) nice Triplett multimeters Mod 630PL. Precision meter Model 586, Hickock Model 4956, no case, for repairs or spare parts – $5 ea. Robert R. Blevins, W3LGI, 48836 Havirland Rd., Lexington Park, MD 20653

FOR SALE: Stewart-Warner SW converter 301-A – $275. Temple Model 10 speaker – $160. Penncrest transistor. Bill De Vries, PO Box 376, Dixfield, ME 04224-0376. (207) 562-7066

I'm Buying Tubes !! New or Used

New tubes must be well known U.S. brands or W. Europe in original boxes. Used tubes need clear numbers & good silver color flashing. All must test good, one week turnover, shipping refunded.

Buying the following Western Electric tubes. New and used, N.O.S. $420, 205D/E, used $275. (TB), 252A, $1,100., $650.,used 274A/B, $220., used $110., 300A, engraved base, $850., used 300B, engraved $350. 310A, $20., N.O.S. Also buy 12AX7A, European types only, Telefunken, Mullard, Amperex Bugle Boy only.

Call, write or fax to:
George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047.
Owner of George's Antique TV & Radio Repair
(201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

WANTED: Radio chassis/speaker for Stewart-Warner console R 1264 A. Please help! Mr. and Mrs. L.M. Page, 4138 N. Hwy. 41, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (843) 464-6887. E-mail: pagehaven@aol.com

WANTED: Collaro record changers, F-200 or TC-340E. Also, Philco 41-608 junker for parts. Thanks. Larry Boysen, 1469 16th Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 681-8352

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: (1) elect. cap. 15 mfd at 300v. (1) elect. cap 10 mfd at 25v. (1) elect. cap 2 x 40 mfd at 400v. Clarence Pieper, 74 Locke St. N AP4, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8R 3A5

WANTED: Tiny tube coat pocket size portables. Paying $200 and more for two-tone plastic models by Zephyr, Global, Starlite, Parrot and others. Also buying damaged beauties. Frequency dial needed for Wales B46. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751

WANTED: Working chassis for Crosley table Model 66TC and the 4 knobs. Do not need the speaker assembly. Loren Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

WANTED: Heath amateur radio license course #ER-3701-B which includes a Morse code audio cassette tape. W.J. Klewchuk, PO Box 927, Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada S0A 4J0

WANTED: Atwater Kent 185A, any condition. Stan Childress, 550 Leslie Cantrell Rd., Ellijay, GA 30540. (706) 276-4093

WANTED: Escutcheon for Philco 60 (late edition cathedral), speaker for Midwest Royale. Ted Depto, The Philco Collector, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Nobody pays more than I. What an arrogant and inaccurate thing to say. I mean, like there isn't anyone wealthy enough, dumb enough, desperate enough – or any combination of the three – to pay even a dollar more than I would pay. I mean, c'mon, who am I trying to kid! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: 1950s Philco 21" TV as in Sams 335 Folder 12 or 325 Folder 9. Ron Smith, 17 Crowes Ln., Hingham, MA 02043. (781) 740-1257. E-mail: cholla@ziplink.net

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and 953 radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

WANTED: Triad transformers: HS 52, HS 23, HSM 186. Bob Morrison, 819 Coventry Rd., Kensington, CA 94707. (510) 524-7813

PREVIEW 8:30 A.M.

Call to consign radios or entire collection.

ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Saturday, March 13, 1999

10:00 am EST at the

Seville Antique Auction Barn, 8240 Wooster Pike Road • Seville, Ohio

– Sale Consists of 5 Collections and Will Offer –

Battery Sets	Test Equipment	Books & Magazines
Speakers	Console Radios	Advertising
A.C. Sets	Parts & Tubes	Novelty Radios

ESTES AUCTIONS

7404 Ryan Road, Medina, Ohio 44256. Phone: (330) 769-4992 Fax: (330) 769-4116

FOR SALE: Western Electric 7A amplifier, three 216A tubes filaments OK. Phone for price & information. Telmer Olson, WØYPT, 304 W. Iowa, Box 267, Monona, IA 52159

FOR SALE: B&K transistor radio analyzer Model 960 with leads – $50. Precision 10-12 tube tester with charts for 4 & 5 pin tubes – $60. Blond Zenith AM/FM radio, big one, works terrific – $50. Brown Bakelite RCA radio 1281 AM/FM, no cracks – $55. Philco Model 51-934 brown Bakelite, works, AM/FM, nice – $45. All plus shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS MARCH OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: I have (15) Zenith Trans-Oceanics; (8) metal, (7) wood cabinets. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Panasonic RF-5000A – $395. Realistic DX-160 – $50. Sony MR-9100W FM stereo/AM portable – $75. All + shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Bliley CCO Model 2A oscillator, old Bliley and other crystal holders. Mint Rolleicord III camera. Angelo Pallotta, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120

FOR SALE: Emerson 201 Ingraham cabinet, vg plays – $90. RCA 16X13 curved wood, plays – $45. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

FOR SALE: Have 1500 transistor radios. List is 23 pages. Will mail or e-mail. Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Philcos, T700 tan leather portable – $49. D664 AC/DC battery portable – $25. 51-532 Transitone TM – $39. Frank Sheldon, PO Box 297, Arkport, NY 14807. (607) 324-6646

FOR SALE/TRADE: My 3-volume control manuals, IRC & Centralab, for your N.I.B. 6U5/6G5 tubes or Rider 22. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

FOR SALE: Tubes: (24) 201 Bakelite base, (4) 201 brass base, (9) 301A Bakelite base, (3) 226; (1) 27, (2) 56 Arcturus blue, (1) of each of following: 19T8; 6SN7, 12AV6, 50C5, 35W4, 12BE6, 12BA6, 11LT8, 12Z3, UX199, 5U4, 12A8GT, 35Z4GT, 25Z6GT, 12SC7 metal, 12SA7GT, 12SK7 metal, and (2) A8GT. Also (1) WD12 metal base w/store label. Make offer, sold as one lot. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Wireless items: NAA loose coupler – $175. Navy-type loose coupler – $300. Antenna change switch, Westinghouse – $125. Antenna change switch, Murdock – $60. 3 slide tuning coil – $80. Tap switch tuning coil – $75. Manhattan spark coil – $100. RCA Mercury condenser – $35. RCA tap switch fil. xfmr – $35. Westinghouse 1MF xmit cap – $25. Chelsea variable cap – $30. General Radio wavemeter – $100. Misc. honeycomb plug-in coils – Call. Offers considered. R. Brewster, 145 Little Peconic Bay Rd., Cutchogue, NY 11935. (516) 734-5063

FOR SALE: Lafayette HA700 communications receiver – $65. Heath IG5242 RF gen. – $20. Plus UPS. Jon Andreasen, PO Box 22, Newton, NJ 07860. (973) 579-6261, 6 to 10 pm Eastern. E-mail: jda@nac.net

FOR SALE: Stromberg-Carlson, 1948, Mod 1204 AM/FM works – $40. Silvertone Mod 91, 1920s – $30. Joseph B. Kelber, KB8GLD, 503 S. Scanton Ave., Scranton, KS 66537. (785) 793-2323

NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

NEW TUBES

01A	$9.00	6F6G	$5.20	12BH7A	$5.10	274B(WE)	$85.00	6146B/8298A	$12.00
1L6	8.50	6G5/6U5	8.00	12DW7/7247	9.00	275A(WE)	85.00	6267/EF86	6.00
2A3	24.00	6K5G	5.00	20LF6	16.00	300B(WE)	250.00	6550/A	12.00
2B6	6.00	6KD6	15.00	26LX6	6.00	350B(WE)	100.00	6550 (ST)	34.00
5R4GY/A/B	3.40	6L6GC	8.40	35LR6	6.00	623	35.00	7189/A	5.30
5U4G	6.70	6LB6	7.50	45	30.00	808	16.00	7591A	20.00
5V4G	4.70	6LF6/6MH6	18.60	50	110.00	805/331A	32.00	8005	50.00
5Y3G	3.80	6V6	6.00	71A	8.20	845	80.00	8068	20.00
6BK4C/6EL4A	8.00	6V6G	6.50	80(ST)	5.60	864	5.00	8908	27.50
6CA7/EL34	11.00	10	25.00	211(VT-4C)	35.00	5691	15.00	8950	25.00
6F5G	5.80	12A	11.00	274A(WE)	110.00	5692	18.00	M-2057	32.00

USED TUBES

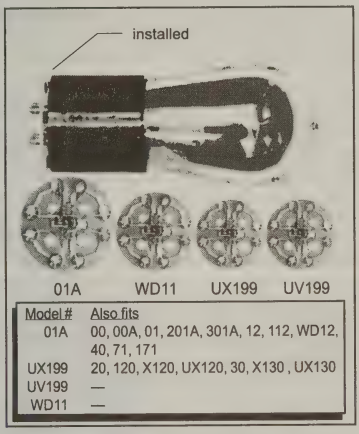
01A	$5.00	10	$16.00	171/A	$7.00	245	$23.00	845	$31.00
2A3	12.00	12A	7.00	183/483	9.30	246	11.00	7591	8.60
5AR4/GZ34	6.00	20LF6	7.30	210	20.00	247	8.00	8417	8.50
6B4G	6.50	42(GLOBE)	8.00	211(VT-4C)	14.50	250	65.00	8950	12.30
6LF6/6MH6	9.20	45(VT-52)	25.00	230	6.20	280	12.00	V201A	6.50
6V6G	2.10	45	11.00	237	8.50	282	8.00	WD-11	35.00
		50	60.00	240	8.50	401-CARDON	9.60	WD-12	24.00

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

Radio Restoration Parts



Model #	Also fits
01A	00, 00A, 01, 201A, 301A, 12, 112, WD12, 40, 71, 171
UX199	20, 120, X120, UX120, 30, X130 , UX130
UV199	—
WD11	—

Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

$10.00/each ($7.50/ea. 3 or more)

Antique Radio Power Supply

The H15/ H16 power supplies operates most tube type battery radios from low cost batteries. The H15/H16 steps up the voltage from a 6V battery to provide 22.5V, 45V, and 90VDC for the "B" voltage requirements.

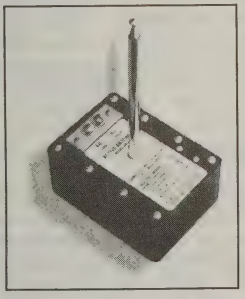
A very desirable feature of the H15/H16 is the method of switching power on and off. This function is provided by the switch on the radio. No radio modification required.

The "A" voltage required by the radio can be from "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery when operating 5V tubes. When operating 1.5, 2, or 3V tubes the H15/H16 can be powered by 4 "C" or "D" flashlight batteries or from a 6V gelled electrolyte battery. The gelled electrolyte battery can operate both the H15/H16 and the 6V "A" supply for 5V tubes from one battery.

Order the H15 of parallel filaments or the H16 for series filaments.

The compact size, 4"X4"X3/4", allows the unit to be installed with batteries in the battery compartment of most radios.

H15 or H16: $99.50. Accessories: "D" cell holders: $6.00 per set. 6V 10AH battery $31.00. Battery charger $45.00. 1.5 - 90V socket $9.50.



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only $34.95

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch -

Only $50

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

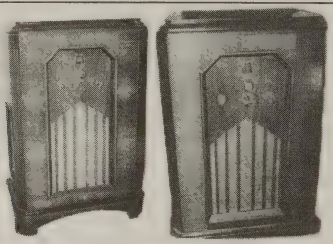
Orders shipped UPS or Parcel Post, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.

Arkansas residents add 6.125% sales tax.

VISA MasterCard

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995

FOR SALE: Allen B. Dumont scope 224-A, General Radio Signal Corp. signal generator BC-221, Army Signal Corp. telephones in leather case (2), all – $100 + UPS. David Buck, 3630 Wilcox St., San Diego, CA 92106. (619) 224-5821



FOR SALE: E.H. Scott Allwave 23 in Tasman, excellent original condition w/PS, 3 speakers – $2,000 and Allwave 15 in Tasman, excellent original condition w/PS, speaker – $1,100. Both F.O.B. Mpls., MN. Visit http://members.aol.com/mcmurdodon/private/forsale.html or call 1-888-OLD RADIO for more info. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416

FOR SALE: Microphone Electro-Voice 667-A, vg, boom-mounted less foam – $200. Shure 520SL HIG imp. base 536 PTT plug PJ-068, vg – $100. Marcel Vallee, 703 Boul St. Germain, Rimouski, Quebec, Canada G5L 3S6

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott AM-FM Phantom – $900. Metropolitan – $400. CZC-49587 speaker – $150. SLRM AC/DC – $250. RBO-2, no cabinet – $100. Parting out SLR-F & RBO, Crosley hi-fi amp #200GA with KT66S – $350. Philco 38-116 – $500. AK music table – $400. Seaburg 6L6S amp with RSA1-L6 piggy back amp – $100. Grey MA50 amp fair chrome – $400. Pr. Bogen MO100-A – $200 ea. Weston 676 tube checker – $200. Robert Teska, 2154 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, OH 43620. (419) 255-2718

FOR SALE: Radiola 17, repro hood – $95. Grundig 970, BC/FM/SW, wrong cabinet – $45. Browning Labs, 11 tube tuner, wrong cabinet – $50. RCA portable tape player, vg – $30. B&K Model 445 CRT tester with all papers & cords – $35. Raytheon DC power supply, 6-12 Vdc – $20. All plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 9 pm

FOR SALE: Rare tubes: N.O.S.: Telefunken ECC85, ECC83 – $15 ea. RCA 12BH7A (4) – $11 ea. Genalex gold lion U52 – $60. Amperex: 6Z32 – $25; 6267/EF86, pair – $42. RCA: 7591A, pair – $95; 5AR4-GZ34 – $45; 6L6G, pair – $45. Tung-Sol 5881 – $22. Good used: X250 – $150; X213 – $50; UX216B – $50; 45A – $40; 830B, pair – $60; WE 349A – $40; 45 (ST) (10) – $19 ea. Thousands! Call, send your wants! Evan Chase, 1031 National Ave., Toledo, OH 43609. (419) 389-9334

FOR SALE/TRADE: Green military Trans-Oceanic R520A/URR #2137, very nice condition, working – $500 or trade for Collins 75A-4, 75A-3, R-390, R-390A in cabinet. Hallicrafters SX-42, SX-115, SX-28 w/speaker or Hammarlund HQ-180AC with speaker in same condition. Greg Yost, W8RCA, 744 Patterson Lk. Rd., Pinckney, MI 48169. (734) 878-2465

FOR SALE: Radios, TVs, test equipment, stereos, amps, R-R tape. LSASE for lists. Robert Rossi, 10936 Melbourne St., Allen Park, MI 48101. (313) 386-8321

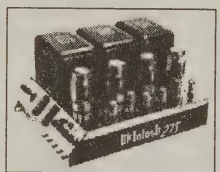
FOR SALE: Big 42W x 60H cabinet full of old rare tubes, cabinet free, coils, etc. – $800 firm. Hundreds of radio/TV tubes by boxfulls, 3 tons of old parts. Pickup at: Chet Wisner, W1VSR, 1014 Main St., Dalton, MA 01226. (413) 684-2579

FOR SALE: RCA VTEL cables, speaker extension, male RCA phono plug each end, 6' long, molded – $5/pr., $4 shipping/handling U.S.A. W. Huneycutt, 2125 Rancho Rd., Hartsville, SC 29550. (843) 332-5928

DECO STUDIO

WANTED

Altec,
Heath,
JBL,
Marantz,
McIntosh,
RCA,
Scott,
Tannoy,
Western Electric.
Also, Early Light Bulbs & Electrics
(Specially Edison Bulbs & Sockets)



8-10 West 36th Street, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10018
Tel. (212) 563-8046
Fax. (212) 563-8051
E-Mail: decostudio@msn.com

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea. Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

$5.00 each – Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a **10%** discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a **50%** discount. **15th Year Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year.** Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: $8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June '91 to present - 9.25" x 12.5" - $9.95 each
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741
Or Call (978) 371-0512

WANTED: Transistor radio showcase displays and dealer counter/window displays. Any brand considered. J. Black, 132 N. Burns, Valley Center, KS 67147. E-mail: jblack@southwind.net

WANTED: Radio Boy books by Breckenridge. Please state condition and price. Thank you. Bob Barr, KF4QGP, 4477 S.E. Heartwood Trl., Stuart, FL 34997-2270. (561) 283-4143

WANTED: Sonora radio Model TW-49 (seen in Collins' Radios, The Golden Age, p. 47) or other unusual Sonoras. Jeff Strutin, 1 2nd Ave., Central Islip, NY 11722. (516) 741-8409. E-mail: Bantam38@aol.com

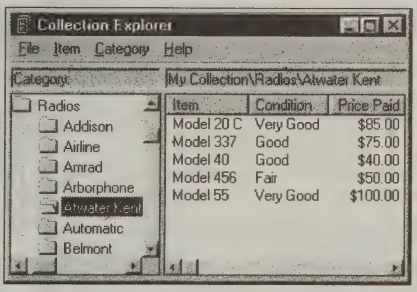
WANTED: I need the tuning crank for the Country Belle telephone-radio by Guild. James Bailey, 803 N. Waukesha, Bonifay, FL 32425. (850) 547-4985. E-mail: baileyj@digitalexp.com

WANTED: Weltron 2001 space helmet AM/FM/8-track, white, exc – $150. Motorola 66T1, transistor, works great, good cond. – $75. Bulova radio/watch, nw – $25. Apollo cone radio, M.I.B. – $30. Saba Freidenstadt 7 German table radio, works exc, very good cond. – $450. Saba studio 2A solid-state stereo – $325. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (323) 661-1221

WANTED: Hallicrafters TW1200/R1200 multiband portable and Panasonic RF8000 or RF9000 multiband portable. Sony CRF320, Braun T1000 MB and other high end SW portables, and Zenith Trans-Oceanic green military, like Model 600. Zenith Royal G1000 (6) band chassis #RG1000Y, and any Philips multiband SW. Thanks. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., PO Box 137, Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com

WANTED: Packard Bell Model 35-H, working or not. Allied/Knight 333, working or not. Tracy Sands, 8850 Walker St., Cypress, CA 90630. (714) 527-5728

Organize Your Basement!



Collection Explorer v2.3 Track your radios, tubes, knobs, parts, and literature. *Windows Explorer* look and feel keeps things familiar. Organize your collection by category. Comes **pre-loaded** with many categories, and you can add unlimited categories of your own. Import/Export to/from other programs. Print reports by category or entire collection. You can even track multiple collections.

Also, create your own **custom columns** to hold text, dates, numbers, currency. Each item can also have its own **memo** to hold additional comments.

For *Windows95/98*. Send Check or Money Order for $39US (plus $3 S/H) to "EPS/Solutions", Radio Collection Software, PO Box 862, Broomall, PA. 19008-0862. Allow two weeks delivery. PA residents add 6% tax.

www.collectionexplorer.com/radios/

WANTED: Sony CRF-160 SW radio, Sony TFM-1600 SW radio. T. Mooningham, N3LWJ, PO Box 487, Maugansville, MD 21767-0487. (301) 791-0834. E-mail: lunarpig@aol.com

WANTED: GM/Delco car radio service manuals for the following years: 1965 and under; 1967; 1972; 1973; 1974; 1975; 1976. Please, no Sams Auto Radio books. Barry Dalton, 196 Kilborn Dr., Grants Pass, OR 97526. (541) 474-2524

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: Speaker for Zenith Model 41 or 42. Also speaker for Philco Model 70. Also identification of numbers of Zenith Model 42 condensers. Gordon Phillips, 610 N.E. Royal Ct., Portland, OR 97232. (503) 234-3517. E-mail: gdnphi@aol.com

WANTED: Chassis for Truetone Stratoscope Model D2615 (Bunis 2), or buy my cabinet. Steve Beale, 4694 Chickasaw Rd., Memphis, TN 38117. (901) 685-0209. E-mail: jsbasb@aol.com

WANTED: Gonset Communicator II & III Series radios. Anything Gonset! 2 & 6 mtrs, civil defense, CAA, G-28, G-50, 3226 VFO, etc. & accessories & manuals. Daniel Cahn, 3444 Greenwood Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90066. (310) 398-3840, msg. Fax: (310) 398-7159. E-mail: DanielC411@aol.com

WANTED: Italian-made Ducati radio. What's out there? Steven Rossi, 106 Kent Dr., Cortlandt Manor, NY 10567. (201) 573-2270, days. (914) 736-5354, eves. & wknds

WANTED: Klitzen radio from Racine, Wisc. wanted. Also, any Radiodyne items. Jim Mercier, 3911 Lathrop, Racine, WI 53405. (414) 554-0488

ANNOUNCING
ZENITH and Philco
Grille Cloths

Majestic
Pattern #45
forGrigsby-Grunow sets of the 1930s, and...

- ★ **Generic console patterns for Philco, Zenith and others**
- ★ **2 silver/black deco patterns**
- ★ **12 Philco patterns**
- ★ **8 Zenith patterns**
- ★ **Plus GE, RCA, Stromberg & Westinghouse**

Send a **55¢ LSASE** for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002
or
SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @
www.Grillecloth.com
E-mail: **Grillecloth@compuserve.com**

FOR SALE: (5,000) tubes, mostly new, all boxed. Antique, radio, audio, photo, power, hearing aid. Loctal, Nuvistor, UHF Planar, 900 Series, etc. New: RCA, GE, Amperex, Telefunken, Tektronix, Philco, Valvo, Nuvistor, JAN, Amperite, HP, 9000 Series, Burroughs, Philips, Amperite. Lots of MilSpec tubes, new in original boxes. Send $5 for 27-page computer listing with prices. GS Electronics, 1270 Rock Creek Cir., Lafayette, CO 80026

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE/TRADE: Total clearance of the following classic tube and solid-state amplifiers, preamps, tuners at affordable prices. McIntosh 2100 amp, C-28 preamp, MC 250 amp, MI-200 amps, pair, C-26 preamp, 65B tuner, MC-60 amp, MI-350 amp, MC-240, 1-C-108 preamp, MA-5100, MA-230. Scott items include the following: 200B, 311D FM tuner, LK 48 amp, 355 preamp tuner, 310D FM tuner, 330D AM/FM tuner, 130 preamp, 99D amp, LK 48B amp, LC21 preamp, 330C stereo tuner. Fisher X101 amp, 100R, 80; 500C, 800B, 400, receivers, FM 50 tuner, (2) 70AZ monoblock amps, 50B tuner. Dynaco (2) Dyna ST-70 stereo amps, (2) Dyna Mark II amps, Dyna 14, ST 84. EICO: EICO 2080 amp classic series w/matching 2510 tuner, 14 mono amp, ST84, HF52 amp. Heathkits: (2) W5M amps, MA1 w/M-3, (2) A-9C amps, WA4 amp, W2A amp, AA 32 stereo amp, (3) WAP-1 preamps, AA 1219 amp stereo W7A amp. Harman Kardon: Citation I preamp, Citation I, II, III, the complete set, powerful TA-7000X AM-FM receiver w/4 7591 tubes, (2) C-100 mono amps. Lafayette: LA-235, LT-250 FM stereo tuner, LT-80 tuner, LR-400, LA235 70 watt amp (misc. amps, tuners, turntables, and speakers, Knight KG 250 stereo amps. (2) Grommes music lovers mono amps. Marantz cabinet for Mod 7, Bell 2122 amp w/preamp, Bell amp Mod 372-SA. Sherwood receiver Mod 8000-S, Sherwood tuner Mod 3000 IIIs, Trio Mod WX-14 receiver, (4) Bogen DB-20 amps, (2) Bogen DB10 amps, Triad H-F 10 amp, Studio amp, (2) McMartin MA-20 amps and (2) C-10 amps. Pilot LA 40 amp, Pilot 200 FM multiplexer. Teac professional reel-to-reel Mod X-7, transcripter The Skeleton, all glass and chrome turntable as seen in the 1970s Clockwork Orange movie, DBX Mod 224 noise reduction unit, Tandberg Mod 64 reel-to-reel deck, Aiwa stereo cassette deck AD6300, Dual 1019 Realistic Lab 56 Thorens TD-125, Garrard 301 Bogen/Presto 4 spd. turntable, Realistic TM-8C and 40A. Strom Communications Mod AP-14, 200 watt mono amp w/4-KT88 tubes, Karg crystal tuner w/matching, Karg stereo multiplexer. Two pair Altec 1570-A amplifiers, 165 watts each, w/811 tubes, powerful! Audio speakers (1) 15" Altec 803B, (1) 15" Altec 416A, (1) 15" Lansing D-130, 15" LC-1A RCA speaker 15", RCA 15" theater speaker, 15" Jensen CR52, 8" Jensen Series X, Two Goodman Axiom SK-111 coaxial 15" speakers w/crossovers. Gray tonearm w/6 cartridges, (2) Western Electric KS-16617 8 watt mono blocks, also (2) Western Electric 12 watt mono blocks using 6L6 tubes. Leak varislope III preamp. JBL Ranger metergon speaker cabinet. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: RCA 29K2 console, 1941 vintage, 9-tube chassis with 12-inch woofer and 5-inch high frequency driver, professionally rebuilt, cabinet in excellent condition – $350. P. Martone, 303 Franklin St., Melrose, MA 02176. (781) 665-4568, please call before 10 pm EST

FOR SALE: Audio transformers rebuilt with A53-C windings, all plus shipping, Karas Harmonik – $22.50. Federal 226W – $22.50. Rauland, All-American interstage – $25. Original hermetically sealed, not rebuilt – $20. We can rebuild your Radiola III, IIIA, bal. amp at – $17 ea. All others – $25 ea. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: SP-200 in cabinet, speaker – $75. Pick up only. Max Friedman, 10620 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1721. E-mail: f10620@juno.com

---

FOR SALE: Crosley Gemchest radios. Gorgeous red, green, or black Chinese Chippendale cabinets! – $325 ea. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Tubes. Transformers. (2) Cunningham CX310, (2) Majestic G45, G75, G82, 46A, AP. (3) Deforest 427, (1) Arcturus 127 blue, (1) Radiotron UX80, (3) UX201A, (1) Eimac 35T. Transformers N.O.S. Thordarson 22ROU, Stancor 2-P5014, P8150, Merit P4127, P4128, Triad F45X. William J. Brinkley, Jr., 4501 4 St. North, St. Petersburg, FL 33703-4730. (727) 526-1014

FOR SALE: Philcos: 20 – $200; 60 – $170; 37-620 – $130; 118 tomb. – $140; 32 cath. batt. – $150; 21 – $200; 32 tomb. batt. – $150; 551 clock – $350. Green neon sign – $300. Grunow 700 – $300. Radiola 62 – $150 PU. All very nice + ship. Chuck Childs, 20900 Cagwin Rd., Watertown, NY 13601. (315) 583-6479

FOR SALE: Hammarlund 180AX and Hammarlund 129X, both with speakers and manuals, purchased new – $500 complete plus shipping. Bob Boerma, 1826 S.E. 57th, Portland, OR 97215

FOR SALE: Trav-Ler 5054 metal – $70. Motorola 68L11 portable – $50. Emerson 511 urea – $45. All play + UPS. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (407) 254-0280

FOR SALE: Radiola Super VIII, fine condition, missing back panel, otherwise complete – $500. Radiola IV, beautiful, complete – $550. Philco 39-116 floor model with remote control, radio works, remote? – $100. RCA 8TS30 table model TV with channel 1, not working – $100. Local pickups. Ben Kittredge, 5 Canyon Dr., Westerly, RI 02891. (401) 322-9865, evenings

---

FOR SALE: Rider's – $25 ea. Round dial Zenith chassis – $135. Renee May, 1242 N. El Centro Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038. Ph./fax: (323) 464-9179

FOR SALE: 45 rpm spindle adapter, VM changer, N.I.B. – $7. RCA tube manual, RC26 – $12 ppd. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Phone/fax: (440) 331-9206

FOR SALE: Early National Panasonic T-100D worldwide SW, working – $95. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (425) 778-7100

FOR SALE: German WWII radio with sign. G. Faassen, Heideweg 1, 5953 T.L. Reuver, Holland. Fax: 0031-77-474-6683

Start the New Year right with REA's CD-ROM publications

John F. Riders *"Perpetual Troubleshooter's Manual".*

All 23 Volumes with over 40,000 schematics for over 120,000 different models. Truly the work of a lifetime - if you are serious about your antique radio hobby, you owe it to yourself to buy this 6-set CD-Series. Find schematics "instantly" using our database search - - even if you don't know who made it or what the model number is, you can find it with a chassis number. Runs with Windows on a PC. View, enlarge, rotate and print all schematics. An invaluable resource that will bring order to your life over and over again - thousands sold so try a set today.

Complete Set of 6-CD's $ 450 postpaid USA
Individual sets (4-volumes) available for $ 85 per CD

Dial-Cord CD-ROM - Ever been stumped with re-stringing that old receiver and wasted hours? This CD is for you.
RCA HB-3 - Over 7,000 pages of great tube data, graphs, diagrams on just about every kind of tube made!
RCA Radiotron Handbook - Over 1600 pages of design data, great tube radio & amplifier design data - 4th edition!
R390 & R390A Military CD-ROM - has all the technical manuals, history of these remarkable receivers and more!
Radiophile Vols 1, 2, and 3 CD-ROM's - have thousands of pages of books, history and reference materials.
Antique Radio Repair - Vol. 1 - a condensed version with what you will need to learn how to repair old radios.
Antique Radio Repair - Vol. 2 - More John Rider books and publications on radio theory and troubleshooting info
"Faster than a speeding bullet" - hilarious & informative book on the age of radio and old radio programs.
"Amos 'N Andy" on CD-ROM - Audio CD-ROM with lost 1940's episodes of this great old radio program.
"The Radio Boys" - first two books, "First Wireless" and "At Ocean Point" - great reading for young and old!
"80 Years of QST" - all magazines from the ARRL from 1915 through 1994 - truly the history of radio at its best!

Coming soon - All of the Collins Radio equipment manuals on CD-ROM - keep tuned for new releases

Other services of REA include buying and selling old radios. We offer repair and restoration services for old radios. We run a schematic service for those who need an occasional service and schematic diagram. We have other resource information, old sales brochures and even complete manuals for old radio equipment. We do research to find who made "that" old radio, what its model number is and research on historical information about the maker. We buy & sell estates of radios and we offer written appraisals for insurance or estate purposes. We also have thousands of service manuals on amateur (ham) equipment available for fast shipment. We would invite all who are interested to browse our Internet web site at http://www.radioera.com. We think you will find something you may be looking for - so we hope you can drop in soon.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE *- over 150,000 schematics available and thousands of radio manuals are now available. NOW WITH ELECTRONIC DELIVERY BY EMAIL - We have thousands of satisfied customers for our old radio publications, try us today!*

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693
Hours: 9-5 M-F CST

Visit us on the Internet:
http://www.radioera.com

We take all major credit cards

FOR SALE: Photocopies: Hallicrafters S-22, Radiola III, other radio, tube, T.E. manuals. Some novelty radios. LSASE. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@juno.com

FOR SALE: Sams sets 116 thru 932 – $2/set plus shipping. SASE for list. Leo Pedersen, 1881 Bradley Ln., Estes Park, CO 80517-6923. (970) 586-4576

FOR SALE: Radio Boys, Tom Swift, Horatio Alger, etc. books from Edward Stratemerer syndicate – SASE. James McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. Pkt mail: w2ioj@ke2vw.#wny.ny.usa

FOR SALE: European radios! Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Nordmende, Blaupunkt, etc. 24 table models and consoles. Send SASE to: RGB Enterprises, Dept. 72, PO Box 5367, Old Bridge, NJ 08857. (732) 607-0299. Fax: (732) 679-8524. E-mail: Rgbent@aol.com

FOR SALE: Collins: 75A4 late, with gear knob and filters, 32V3 xmtr, 51JA & SP, all in collector/museum condition. Hammarlund SP210SX & PS. HQ129X, HQ170, HQ100 & SP, HQ110, Hallicrafters: SX110, SX108, SX101A, SX100 & SP, SX42 & SP, S76, S40B, SX24, S20R. Military: R390A, R392 & SP & PS, 1051B & G. Factory recondition in box or restored. Heath: RX1 Mohawk, SB300. Kenwood: TS 530S transx & AT230 & SP230, as new. National: NC300, NC57, NC204D & SP. NC54. **WANTED:** Howard 450A mint. Some German radios in stock & much more. Call: Alan Carpenter, 6850 N. Camino De Fray Marcos, Tucson, AZ 85718. (520) 575-1960

FOR SALE: Color TV kit. Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago. Kits #6 thru #20, except #18. Includes tube tester kits and 19CWP22 picture tube in box. Appreciate info on this item – $150. Pick up only. Earl Ladendorf, N9LIK, 208 S. Columbia St., New Auburn, WI 54757

BUY/SELL

TUBES

NEW & USED

SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"
OR
OUR FREE CATALOG

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES
P. O. BOX 8311
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311

TEL: 802-879-1844
FAX: 802-879-7764

EMAIL: etetubes @ vbimail.champlain.edu

FOR SALE: Stewart-Warner radios Mod A-61P1-9036, a black portable. Mod 97-563 varsity Notre Dame colors and letter. Westinghouse H-795-P sky blue 7 transistor portable complete with original gift box. Sentinel 163 ult 216-s. Call or write for details. SASE. Don Miklasz, 7312 Chesterfield Rd., Crystal Lake, IL 60012-3006. (815) 459-8198

FOR SALE: Heathkits. Audio generator, AG 9A, audio meter AC VTVM, Q multiplier, QF1 – $35 ea. plus UPS. Harry Nuss, 47 Gravel Hill Rd., Huntingdon Valley, PA 19006. (215) 357-5061

FOR SALE/TRADE: Korting MD 1047 German table radio, nice & plays! – $135 plus UPS. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

FOR SALE: TV-7 tube tester, w/adapters, data book, exc cond. – $200 plus shipping. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

FOR SALE: Hi-fi stuff, transistor radios, records, cameras, table radios. Send LSASE for wants. Norton Thompson, PO Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

FOR SALE: Ceramic sockets, E.F. Johnson, (new) octal to 50-watters. SASE for list. Bill Riley, W7EXB, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405-2375. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE: 24K vacuum tubes, new/used tested. Prices below AES! www.freeyellow.com/members5/tubes2000/index.html or send 2 stamps. Robert Taylor, PO Box 10503, Bradenton, FL 34282. (941) 751-1072

FOR SALE: Sentinel 284 Catalin glass dials: Again available and perfectly reproduced – $23 ea. ppd. Send to: Radioart, PO Box 102, Centerbrook, CT 06409

FOR SALE: More literature, 40+ page list. Books, magazines, service info, brochures, radio-related ephemera. Call, write or visit. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Jukebox Collector Magazine – $30/year (12 issues). 2 samples – $5. Jukebox Collector, PO Box 624ARC, Altoona, IA 50009. (515) 265-8324

FOR SALE: Old catalogs. Tube reverb, intercoms, hi-fis, more – Offers. Large list $1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovies, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06615

FOR SALE: CRT brightener, Permapower Model C-501, condition unknown, looks OK – $5 ppd. within U.S. Bob Curwin, 759 Jody Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60194. (847) 490-1414

FOR SALE: Riders TV Manuals #16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 – $10 ea./ $60 all + postage. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

FOR SALE: We may have the tubes you need. SASE please. Fala Electronics-A, PO Box 1376, Milwaukee, WI 53201

WANTED: Chassis for Sentinel Model 661, 1931 vintage cabinet has a paper label for Model 8AC, with "661" hand stamped. Claude J. Dellevar, Jr., 13009 Maclay St., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 365-1629

WANTED: EH Scott Philharmonic radio, complete or chassis. P. Heim, PO Box 04765, Milwaukee, WI 53204. (414) 671-5689

WANTED: Detrola 120, 209, 233, 231 tabletops. Detrola consoles with/without phonograph. Scott Flaugher, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 737-4221. E-mail: scott.flaugher@unisys.com

WANTED: Your junkers, interesting radio parts, or unwanted radios 1950s or older for creative work by contemporary artist. Surprise me! Send donations to A. Wiggins, W4839 Sumac Rd., Plymouth, WI 53073

FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

WANTED: Fairbanks Morse console Model 9C or 12B preferred. Charles E. Patterson, 2621 Sweetwater Rd. SP #33, National City, CA 91950-7801. (619) 475-7141

WANTED: 1920s headphones, one pair or entire collection, please include price. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8857, 5-9:30 pm EST

WANTED: The book, Things A Boy Should Know About Wireless, by St. Johns. Robert Stapleford, 1800 S.W. Randolph Ave., Topeka, KS 66604-3158

WANTED: Big Navy radios Model RE, RF, RAA, RAB, RAG, RAH. Any condition, can pick up. William Donzelli, 15 Gen. MacArthur Dr., Carmel, NY 10512. (914) 225-2547. E-mail: william@ans.net

WANTED: Original wood knob set for 1936 Zenith Model 6-S-52. Thomas A. Cano, 6409 Forest Village, San Antonio, TX 78250-4093. (210) 520-8862. E-mail: tcano@swbell.net

WANTED: Air King Skyscraper radios, except for that unbearably ugly model with the third (tuning) eye at the top that bears better resemblance to a flounder than to the face of a building. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Crystal sets & germanium diode radios. I only buy, don't sell. Collection @ 178. The Crystal Radio Guy, Galen Feight, 3104 S.E. 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 231-9708

WANTED: I am buying or trade old theater tube amps, theater horn, old tube telephone line amps, speakers, microphone and tubes. I would prefer Western Electric, Altec, Langevin, RCA, IPC. If you have any of the above, please let me know. Wayne Hsin, 1560 Via Leon, Palos Verdes, CA 90276. (310) 377-0056. E-mail: wenh@jps.net

WANTED: Foil from grille for an Arvin Hopalong Cassidy metal radio repro, N.O.S. or in excellent condition. Steven Westbrook, 205 West Linwood Dr., Birmingham, AL 35209. (205) 871-2024. E-mail: Spwestbro@aol.com

Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

For the serious tube enthusiast, coverage of tubes from 1920 to today: tech data, history of design trends, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, "where-used" information, even auction prices on collectable types. Describes conventional gridded tubes used in radios, audio amplifiers, and communications gear, plus the unique types used in radar and other special applications. Contains 186 pages of material unavailable in conventional tube manuals: hints on identifying, dating, testing, reactivating, etc. It's softbound, 8-½" x 11" size.

Tube Lore is available from major antique-radio booksellers. It's also orderable directly, at $19.95 postpaid in North America or $24.95 postpaid elsewhere, from:

Ludwell Sibley
102 McDonough Rd.
Gold Hill, OR 97525

TUBE COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION FORMED!

This new group is now in operation. Started by dedicated collector-historians, it is international in scope, nonprofit, and noncommercial. It addresses tubes of all vintages and types. For a membership application and sample copy of *Tube Collector*, contact the club at PO Box 1181, Medford, OR 97501. Details are also available from Al Jones, W1ITX, on (707) 464-6470 or Ludwell Sibley on (541) 855-5207.

FOR SALE: Philco 53-958 table AM/FM mahogany, unusual 2 scales, excellent – $50. TI92 graphing calculator, new with book – $70. Books: Radioman's Guide, Elements of Radio, Marcus, etc. – $10 ea. LSASE for list. Prices include shipping. Mike Korsower, 34 Cromwell Rd., Monroe, NY 10950

FOR SALE: AK tuning knobs 3 1/4" 0-100 part 4622 for breadboards and early battery sets – $10 ea. plus S&H. Don Hovde, 1000 Ashland Ave. Apt. 2, St. Paul Park, MN 55071. (651) 459-9135

FOR SALE: EICO Model 625 tube tester – $35 plus shipping. Gary Royal, PO Box 302, Millers Creek, NC 28651. (336) 838-8499

FOR SALE: Three old Weston Elect. meters, all pat. date 1901 Model 45 oak case, clean – $30. Model 24, looks good – $20. Model 57 large metal looks good – $25. All items plus shipping. Phone or write: Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209-4711. (601) 922-2235

FOR SALE: Crosley Ace 3B receiver, circa 1923, beautiful condition with brass base tubes, works great – $185 plus S&H. Ed Feild, RR2, Box 825, Palmyra, VA 22963. (804) 589-1293

FOR SALE: Tektronix Mod 7633 dual trace scope, good condition – Offer. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225. (503) 644-9643. E-mail: bob@webgypsy.net

FOR SALE: (300+) antique radios, largest listing of old electronics. New photo list – $2. Radio Ranch, 10745 255th Ave., Belgrade, MN 56312

FOR SALE: RCA 8X541, Zenith T505 – $45 ea., both $80. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: radios@email.com

FOR SALE: N.I.B. tubes. 19, 27, 31, 36, 37, 43, 58 – $5 ea. 48, 75, 81, 82 – $11.50 ea. 15, 42, 47, 80, 84 – $15 ea. Jeff Arndt, 1215 Division St., Manitowoc, WI 54220-5734. (920) 684-8830

FOR SALE: Toshiba 8TP-90, exc, black, orig. box, case, acc.); Toshiba 5TR-193 blue lace, dial cracked, otherwise, exc); Regency TR-1 exc, red, leather, ACC, mint; Emerson 988 Rambler, turq. exc; Silvertone 1203, exc; Universal ATR-62B, turq., exc; Zephyr ZR-620 (H.K., wht/cr, exc); Arvin 61R19, black, exc; RCA 1-RJ-19, minor paint wear. Offers. L. Heath, 1708 Duffer Rd., Sebring, FL 33872. (941) 382-9535

FOR SALE: Catalogs. Lafayette 1971 – $8. Cameradio 1963 – $10. Allied 1972 – $10. Plus S/H. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144-3015. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE: Zenith 52 PB chassis, many unchecked consoles, some restored – BO, PU. Malcolm D. Burdick, W1NOO, 156 Station Rd., Hampton, CT 06247. (860) 455-9640, before 8:30

FOR SALE: Collection of good rheostats, some new in boxes, 24 lbs. Collection of old Crosley parts, book condensers, porcelain sockets, etc., 25 lbs. – Bid only. SASE for list or lists. Gilferd L. Baker, Vintage Radio & Phono, Box 139, 112 Pearl St., Emden, IL 62635

FOR SALE: Radio 17 or 18 lamp hood, advertising promotional buttons; "Radio Amrad," "Day-Fan Radio" – All $35 each. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (927) 867-6373

FOR SALE: 1924 Radiola III – $150. 1940 Admiral 371-5RW – $65. 1950 Teletone TV208 television – $200. 1950 Arvin 440T – $65. 1937 Clinton 254 – $50. 1926 Atwater Kent 30 – $95. 1954 RCA 3-BX-671 – $50. 1940 RCA 96T4 – $80. 1927 Radiola 60 – $100. 1932 GE BX – $75. 1955 Revere 400 – $110. 1933 Philco 80 – $135. 1938 Airline 62-288 – $115. 1947 GE 140 – $40. 1938 GE H500 – $125. 1931 Melrose 9800 – $75. 1928 Atwater Kent 42 – $75. Many other old radios, television, high-fidelities, tape recorders, multibands, telephones, earphones, mikes, hearing aids, test equipment, amateur, military radios, uniforms, antique medical, radio, other books. For 16-page list, send two-stamp LSASE to: John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (920) 743-3672

FOR SALE: DeForest crystal set, (Vintage Radio p. 84), original except label under lid – $295. Arthur Harrison, 20 Suttlers Row, Hilton Head, SC 29928. (843) 689-3760

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE
Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Riders 1-5 abridged, 3-17, 20, low bus band 100-watt radios. R. Haan, 2885 E. Beltline, Grand Rapids, MI 49525. (616) 364-5735

FOR SALE: Federal 58 – $900. Federal Jr. – $300. Precision Arborphone – $150. Edison cylinder phonograph – $375. AK 20-C – $80. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857, after 7 pm EST

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 60 parts: dial with red and black numbers, mint – $15; front plate, wood grain, including brass escutcheon, very good – $22; freight prepaid. Chuck Davis, 7666 Aldridge Pl., Dublin, OH 43017. (614) 792-6237. E-mail: Cdavis6237@aol.com

FOR SALE: Federal 141 – $400 OBO. C.E.D. video disc player with 19 movies – $100. Hallicrafters S20R – $75. Bogen amp MO60A W/8417 – $75. Akai 4000 DS R/R – $35. Kevin and Kathy Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350. (815) 433-4598

FOR SALE: Heathkit mutual conductance tube checker Model TT-1 – $75. National receiver NC-60B, untested – $45. VIZ Master Volohmyst WV-510A – $45. Add UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

FOR SALE: Ten used 7 or 9 pin tubes for – $70 ppd. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

FOR SALE: Two Gonset Communicator 2 transceivers – $50/pair. Books: Beitmans Vol. 1 1926-1938 – $8; Riders Vol. 15 – $15; Fundamentals of Radio, 1942 – $8; Basic Electronics, Rider 1955 – $10. Amateur Call Book, 1991 – $5. John Martin, 111 Bancroft, Rochester, NY 14616. (716) 663-4182

FOR SALE: Radio parts, books, magazines, junk. Send SASE for 6-page list. Phil Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: Altec 639B birdcage microphone, good working condition – $625. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374

WANTED: Meissner catalog from 50s giving interchange from Meissner to manufacturers number. Alvin Heckard, 165 Orchard Grove Ave., Lewistown, PA 17044. E-mail: aheckard@acsworld.net

WANTED: RCA 816K, 9T, 10T, Zenith 9-S-365, 9-S-262, Philco cathedral 70 cabinet, 90 cathedral chassis. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School, Pomfret, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628

WANTED: Cygnet #10 horn, good or better condition. Phonograph related parts, outside horn phonographs. Doug Koehn, 2022 Grove Ave., Quincy IL 62301. (217) 228-1257. E-mail: dugz@ksni.net

WANTED: Good quality books on early radio, telegraphy, wireless, electricity. One book or a library. Roger Hart, VA3OA, Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 403, Morrisburg, Ontario, Canada K0C 1X0. (613) 543-3337. Fax: (613) 543-2380. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

WANTED: Excellent condition Telefunken Opus tabletop, also literature on German radios. Paul Matlavage, 2149 Pinion Hills, Carson City, NV 89701

WANTED: AK cathedrals 228, 567, 387 21" Music Master horn, papier maché Nipper. Phonographs. John Yanalavitch, 153-19 75 Ave., Apt 2G, Flushing, NY 11367. (718) 268-6413

WANTED: Speakers, hi-fi/commercial. Altec, Western Electric, Electro-Voice, Quad, Tannoy, Jensen, JBL, Lansing, Goodmans, RCA, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail sonnysound@aol.com

WANTED: Nice tombstone case to fit Zenith 5S127 chassis. Robert Wheeler, 8341 Parker Rd., Orwell, OH 44076. (440) 437-6668

WANTED: Schematic Philco seven tube 48-472 code 121 radio. L.W. Weatherby, 811 So. Jordan, Liberal, KS 67901. (316) 624-6047

WANTED: E.H. Scott 6V6 power supply/amplifier for early Phantom, two 2M2 ballast tubes, a pair of six inch drivers for a 30s Midwest console radio, 18" field coil Jensen speaker. Thanks! Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921. E-mail: lenius@tscnet.com

WANTED: Catalogs: WRL 1963, 1966; Allied 1939, 1943; Radio Shack 1954; any Hammarlund manuals. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

WANTED: Glassware for Stewart-Warner Porto-BarRadio. **FOR SALE:** 6U5 tubes – $15 ea. Richard Dzick, 31572 Juniper Ln., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mqu@aol.com

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

WANTED: TVs from the 40s or odd looking. Western Electric 202 telephone. N.O.S. 201A tubes. Rider's 1 & 2. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day Dr., Clinton Twp., MI 48038. (810) 263-0325. E-mail: oldtvsandtoys@ameritech.net

WANTED: Chassis for Philco 24, 52, 52 or 551. Tommy Luckadoo, PO Box 9406, Hickory, NC 28603. (828) 294-0444. E-mail: TomLuck@aol.com

WANTED: Tuning knob for NC-183; good case for SX-25 parts radio OK; chassis for Stewart-Warner Model 01-6A7. John Phillips, 3645 Old Uniontown Rd., Van Buren, AR 72956. (501) 474-8815. E-mail: johnp@arkansas.net

WANTED: RCA 66X2 in ivory. Speaker for RME 69. Good to excellent condition only. Mark W. Hilliard, N3NBL, 921 S. Edward St., Allentown, PA 18103. (610) 432-8089

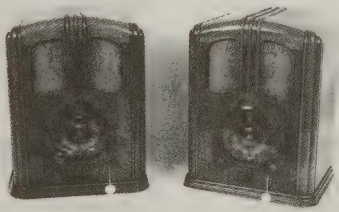
GENE ★ HARRIS

Annual Radio Auction

Saturday, April 10th, 1999, 10:00 a.m.

The Dan Powers Estate Collection is already here, including breadboards, Waltons 7 and 9 tubes, black dial Zeniths of all types and others coming weekly.

Looks Like
A **GREAT**
Auction!



Two Zenith "Walton" radios from the Dan Powers Estate.

WANTED your great radios, no misc. please.
BRING them now for the best advertising.
Oppurtunities for both Buyer and Seller

Pick up service for large collections.
Call 1-800-862-6674 ask for
Julie or Gene

Open Monday through Friday 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.
203 South 18th Ave Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
fax: 515-753-0226, e-mail: ghaac@ marshallnet.com, website: www.geneharrisantique.com

FOR SALE: Books, manuals – SASE for list. Have 25 lb. box of panel meters – send SASE for list and make an offer. Wini Reauveau, PO Box 73032, Las Vegas, NV 89170-3032. (702) 795-2613

FOR SALE: Royal 3000-1 – $100. OIDS transportable – $75. **WANTED:** Zenith 1941 pushbuttons, three button set. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

FOR SALE: SX42 – $250. SX101A – $150. NC2-40D – $300. R-203/SR – $150. Ken Stephenson, WA9YCL, 37215 Willow, Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 249-2549

FOR SALE: To those customers of Play Things Of Past who tried to reach us by phone during January, we apologize. We were closed due to a month-long illness. Thanks for your patience. We should be back to normal operation by the time you read this ad. Thank you. Gary Schneider, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., North Royalton, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714

— WANTED —
CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.

FOR SALE: Tubes, books, parts, radios Bendixs 75P6U, 0626A, Majestic 55, Sentinel 289T, AK-55, 18pp – 55¢ LSASE. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

FOR SALE: Bottle radio 24-inch Goetz Pilsner St. Joseph, Mo. – $100. V.A. Vicksell, 1109 Oakwood Cir., Keller, TX 76248. (817) 431-9213. E-mail: w5hpt1@juno.com

FOR SALE: American Bosch 1927-1930 individual sales brochures for Models 16 thru 126 – $8 ea. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

FOR SALE: Sylvania Silhouette console TV. Philco Miss America console TV. Radios: Zenith 9S262 robot dial; Zenith 11S474; RCA U-46; GE H-31, American Bosch 58. Majestic 90-B; Zenith 755; Amrad 81; Philco 16X; GE J-805, GE LF-115; Philco 42-390; RCA 1941 Anniversary Model; Philco 38-7 chairside; RCA C7-14; RCA Radiola 80. 1958 Zenith two-piece stereo console Model SRS20M. Al Anderson, 510 Park Ave., Mechanicville, NY 12118. (518) 664-2189. E-mail: alcomm@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Antique radio schematics plus data still only – $3 ppd. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Ph./fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2trt@juno.com

ARBE-III — Universal Battery Eliminator

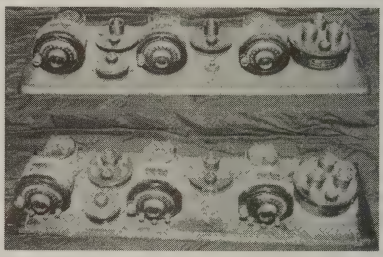
$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:
Antique Radios Inc.
Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985 or
Fax (517) 782-7422

MasterCard VISA

FOR SALE: Thining out my radio collection, from 1927 to 1951. Please call or write to: Don J. Scher, 3705 57th Ave., Vero Beach, FL 32966-1824. (561) 562-5149

FOR SALE: Radio Troubleshooter's Handbook, Ghirardi, 1943, 744 pages – $15 + postage. H. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@webtv.com



FOR SALE: Atwater Kent breadboards: Model 4600, rare – $950 and Radiodyne – $1,200. Both plus shipping & insurance. Museum pieces. Visit http://members.aol.com/mcmurdodon/private/forsale.html or call 1-888-OLD RADIO for more info. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Pan Adaptor SP-44, nice shape – $250 + ship. 19-inch cabinet for Collins & other comm. rcvrs – $80 + ship. Also have Collins R-388 for trade. Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St., Cicero, IL 60804. (708) 863-3090

FOR SALE: Tubes. M.I.B. (1) 50C5, (4) 50B5, (1) 50HC6, (11) 50EH5, (2) 35GL6, (11) 35W4, all for – $70 plus shipping. Louis L. Veltre, 643A Sherwood Ct., Lakehurst, NJ 08733-4207. (732) 657-7592

FOR SALE: Ham transmitter parts: coils-roller; capacitors - air vacuum, switches, meters, tubes, chassis. F.H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: Catalins: beautiful red RCA 66X Series, Bendix green black, metal Silvertones, push button Truetone, nice snakeskin Traveler, Mitchell lamp radio, few transistors 888 Atlas, Vanguard, Sony TR-650, red Kowa, etc. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436. E-mail: shorty@ezonline.com

FOR SALE: Original 1890s Western Union telegram unused form 102, with attached receipt, looks great with a telegraph collection, have 23 – $6 ea. ppd. Herman Fothe, 5292 Tiffany Ann, West Palm Beach, FL 33417. (561) 688-2794

Old Authors Bookshop

Wireless Telegraphy Telephony Radio Television Electricity

Books and Literature Bought and Sold

PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0
Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380
e-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

Website: http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors

WANTED: Original instruction book for Philco Model 46-1209, has magnetic cartridges. Call: Ted or Charles Newman, 1117 Logan Rd., Wantagh, NY 11793-1793. (516) 796-0790

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

WANTED: Antique brass microscopes. Scientific and medical apparatus. Optical and electrical. Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628. E-mail: wissner@bestweb.net

WANTED: Excellent working original Majestic 906 Riviera console with manual/advertisement. Joseph Di Caro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: fox@globalserve.net

WANTED: Cabinet leg for Philco 37-3670 console. Same leg as on 37-643X, 37-660X. Brad Winder, Box 160, Hay Lakes, Alberta, Canada T0B 1W0. (403) 878-3262. E-mail: gmwinder@telusplanet.net

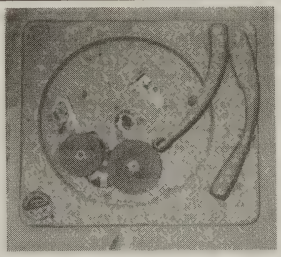
WANTED: Hallicrafters SX-88, Hammarlund PRO-310, Lafayette HA-350. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069. E-mail: taka-doi@a2.ctktv.ne.jp

WANTED: 78 rpm records on the Okeh label with Electric under the name, Clarion green label, and Brunswick Brevities radio transcription disks. Bill Zucca, On the Park, Rochester, VT 05767. (802) 767-4270. E-mail: zuccawt@together.net

WANTED: Old telegraph keys & related equipment, catalogs, signs, etc. Gerry Maira, 31 Prospect St., Fredonia, NY 14063. (716) 672-5389. E-mail: gm@netsync.net

WANTED: Buying tubes in any quantity, paying amount listed: 6CZ5, 6EM5, 6SC7 – $4 ea. 5V3, 5AU4 – $2.50 ea. 6CY67, 6SJ7 – $2 ea. All must be new, boxed. Bill Bickers, 1114 Robert Dr., Cochran, GA 31014. (912) 934-8866

WANTED: Chassis and speaker for Sparton 517B (M.A.J.A., p. 187) or Sparton 527-2 (M.A.J.A. II, p. 283). Joe Bentrovato, 84 E. Munson Ave., Dover, NJ 07801. (973) 361-7392



WANTED: Platter 240mm, 20mm height approx., record spindle shaft, tech. Info for my RCA record player with AC Collaro 230v motor. Contact: David T. Row, 5 Omar Khayyam Ave., Teachers Estate, Singapore 788531. E-mail: cairo@pacific.net.sg

WANTED: Crystal sets, collection now at 438 pieces, seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: +431/8874355

WANTED: Dewald 561-2 Catalin radio & RCA RC-350 tulip grille Catalin radio; color doesn't matter; if the radio doesn't work, or if the case is cracked, that's OK! Henry McCorkle, 806 5th St.,S.E. Roanoke,VA 24013. (540) 343-9570. E-mail: RoaRec33@aol.com

WANTED: Schematics for (2) FM receivers: Onkyo TX-811 and Tandberg TR-1020. Anton Johannes, 3503 Route 52, Pine Bush, NY 12566

BUYING NEW AND USED TUBES

We desperately need the following tubes. They must be noted USA or European brands such as RCA, GE, Sylvania,Tungsol, Phillips etc… All new tubes must to be in original boxes. ***We pay shipping***. Payment will be made within 10 days of receipt . We also ***SELL*** tubes. Send for our ***FREE*** catalog at the address below.

NEW TUBES

1L6	**18.00**	6BQ5(USA)	6.50	6JB6	10.00	7G7	1.75	76	4.25
2A3(RCA)	30.00	6CA7(USA)	16.00	6JE6/6LQ6	22.00	12A	15.00	82	6.50
2A6	2.00	6D10	2.00	6JS6C	19.00	12AX7(USA)	2.50	83V	3.50
2A7	2.00	6DA6/EF89	2.75	6KD6	16.00	12AX7A(USA)	4.00	801A	16.00
2B6	5.00	6EM5	1.50	6L6GC(USA)	15.00	12DW7	9.00	866JR	6.00
2DF4	10.00	6F5G	7.00	6LB6	11.00	20LF6	26.00	5692(RED)	30.00
5AR4/GZ34	24.00	6F6	2.00	6LF6	22.00	26LX6	6.00	6146B	12.00
5Y3GT	1.00	6F6GT	2.50	6LR6	15.00	26Z5W	2.50	7025(RCA)	7.00
6A8G	3.50	6G5/6U5	16.00	6Q7G	3.00	27	3.50	7189A(USA)	8.75
6AD6G	8.00	6GM5	6.00	6SU7GTY	2.00	30	3.00	7591A	28.00
6AJ8	2.50	6HR6	2.75	6T5	25.00	30MB6	6.00	8417	25.00
6B4G	10.00	6HS6	3.50	6V6G	6.75	50A1	16.00	8950	35.00
6B5	8.00	6HU6	2.00	6V6GT/A(RCA)	6.00	56	2.00	FM1000	2.00

USED TUBES

01A	6.00	6L66GC	2.00	31	1.00	240	9.00	UX199	13.00
2A3	12.50	6Q7G	1.00	59	1.50	245(RCA)	30.00	UX201A	6.50
2A6	1.00	12A	7.50	82	2.75	247	9.00	CX301A	6.50
2A7	1.00	26	2.00	183/483	11.00	282	12.50	8417	9.00
6A8G	1.00	30	1.00	210	30.00	UV199	15.00	8950	13.00

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES 11 LINDEN LN BOX 8311 ESSEX, VT 05451
TEL: 802-879-1844 FAX: 802-879-7764

FOR SALE: See at Bradenton, Fla. meet, March 13: SX-99, HQ 100C, WLS albums, catalogs, advertising. Porto Smokerette. Dave Davies, 701 W. Albee Rd., Nokomis, FL 34275. (941) 484-6786

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Have many many transistor radios for sale. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

FOR SALE: Transistors: Emerson 888 Vanguard (white, nice) – $85. Westinghouse H656P5, white/red, tiny chip on corner – $30. H698P7 white/grey – $40. Uniden CB PC76XL, clean, RCA T-64. Crosleys: D-25-MN, maroon, nice case, plays – $190; 10-137, lime green, nice, plays – $135; E-15-CE, lime green, nice, plays – $130. Fivers: 7AE and 20AP, both nice and playing; Stromberg-Carlson 130-H and 250-H. Philco 37-61 cathedral; 41-226, 38-10, Coronado C640, like Belmont 6D111, nice, plays; AK 70 console with L chassis, AK console with 66 chassis. Still have many old items, usually negotiable. Have jpegs. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

FOR SALE: Have for sale a WRL Globe King 400, mint, with all good tubes and new cond. and etc., tis ready to go – Offers or ? Have good color pictures of it available if interested. Pete Anderson, W5VYV, 601 N. Turner St., Hobbs, NM 88240. (505) 392-8866

FOR SALE: 1939 RCA TRK12 TV, excellent – $6,500. RCA 630TS – $175. Pilot TV37, working – $350. 7" Teletone TV149 – $150. 7" Philco – $125. 12" Hoffman, working – $50. Catalins: Fada 652 Temple, butterscotch, crack on top – $350. Bendix 526C, chip in bottom – $350. Emerson 520, back chipped at screw holes – $150. American Bosch Amberola, WT, working – $200. 1959 AMI J200 jukebox – $1,200. **FOR TRADE** only: 15" Scott Laureate speaker, trade for 12" Allwave 23 speaker. Pictures on my webpage at http://www.linkline.com/personal/edsel/forsale/forsale.htm. John Lee, 1658 E. Fifth St., Ontario, CA 91764. (909) 984-4592. E-mail: edsel@linkline.com

FOR SALE: Sams AR (Auto Radio) books. Nos. 16-102, some missing – $4 ea. plus $1 postage. (37) issues. Make offer on all. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

FOR SALE: Cotton-covered magnet wire, bus wire, loop wire, write SASE or visit site: http://home.ici.net/~radiodaz/index.htm. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net

FOR SALE: Westinghouse Model CB loading coil – $150. **WANTED:** Pre-1940 commercial ham transmitters. Stu Mount, W2AO, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics; all original, complete, working, 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition; Y-600 – $225; H-500 – $210; H-500 – $225. Royal 1000-D – $50. Hallicrafters transmitter HT18 – $75. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: ARRL Handbooks 1967-1981-1979-1977, good condition – $10 ea. plus postage. Ed Povraznik, W8YIR, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144-3015

TUBES • PARTS • BOOKS • SUPPLIES

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

TUBES:
Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types. New-Old-Stock, Svetlana, Sovtek.

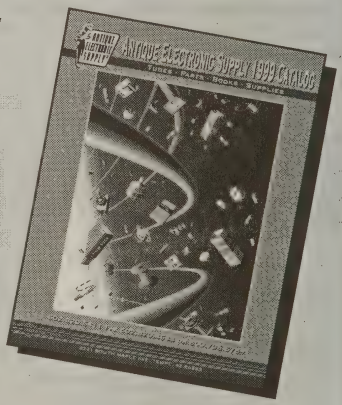
TRANSFORMERS:
Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers, ONE ELECTRON, as well as many new old stock transformers.

CAPACITORS:
High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

PARTS:
Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

LITERATURE:
Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

SUPPLIES:
Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.



Visit our web-site at www.tubesandmore.com
or e-mail us at info@tubesandmore.com

CALL, E-MAIL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 72 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

6221 S. Maple Ave • Tempe, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • Fax (602) 820-4643 or (800) 706-6789

WANTED: Cabinet for Garod Commandor. Any color. Thanks. Jack McCleary, 15234 N. 10th Pl., Phoenix, AZ 85022. (602) 564-9230

WANTED: National HRO5-A1 coil sets E, F, and J. Need black wrinkle finish with metal frequency plates. Mid to late 1940s manufacturing dates preferred. Don Barsema, 1458 Byron SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506. (616) 451-9874. E-mail: fsmv34a@prodigy.com

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=MAR99" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

15th Year Special! Renewal rates are:
$39.49* for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Coin-operated shock devices or quack machines, early electro-therapeutic devices, x-ray tubes. David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks, Pearland, TX 77581. (281) 485-1705. E-mail: wd11@mindspring.com

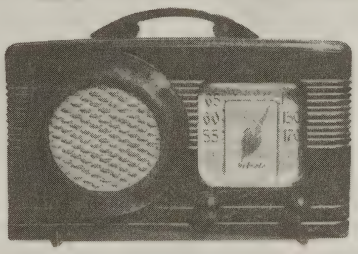
WANTED: Bang & Olufsen Beosystem 10 portable radio/cassette radio, Saba Sabina 14 and Freudenstadt 15 table radios. Possible trades also. Robert A. Lauritsen, 33195 Case St., Lake Elsinore, CA 92530. (909) 678-5927

WANTED: New or used globe or blue radio tubes. Write or call before 8 pm. Willie Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015-3835. (540) 343-5606

WANTED: AT-200 Kenwood antenna tuner. Wes Chatellier, W5DPM, 1950 Chevelle Dr., Baton Rouge, LA 70806. E-mail: vvdl74a@prodigy.com

WANTED: Need brown dial knob for 1948 Westinghouse H-126 refrigerator radio. Eloy Heras, 2808 Monroe, Amarillo, TX 79109. (806) 373-7857

WANTED: German WWII military radio sets, also not working, OZ8RO. Ragnar Otterstad, Hosterkobvej 10, DK-3460 Birkerod, Denmark. E-mail: otterstad@inet.uni2.dk



WANTED: Motorola Catalins #'s 50XC, 51X15, and 52, as complete or "parts" sets. I am a very serious collector seriously looking for serious stuff (leaving all kidding aside, of course)! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Service info for Harman Kardon multiplex MX601/MX800 in SR3000M Churnill model. Dwight Baker, 4137 E. 24th St., Des Moines, IA 50317. (515) 263-0278. E-mail: baker86@juno.com

WANTED: Information and power transformer for a tube tester TV-7D/U manufactured by Multi Amp Corp., Crandford, N.J. Rich Bisignano, 19 Farm Rd., Chester, NJ 07930. (908) 879-6064. E-mail: 102466.25@compuserve.com

VACUUM TUBES WANTED

(920) 208-0353

(All tubes are subject to testing and inspection)

WESTERN ELECTRIC:
VT-2 / 205A/B $225 NOS, $110 used
VT-52 $140 NOS, $75 used
101D / 101F $175 NOS (TB)
101D / 101F $40 NOS (ST)
102D / 102F $175 NOS (TB)
102D / 102F $35 NOS (ST)
205D/E $420 NOS, $275 used (TB)
211A/D/E $275 NOS, $140 used
212A/D/E $400 NOS, $175 used
231D / 349A $50 NOS
242A/B/C $200 NOS, $100 used
252A $1100 NOS, $650 used
261A $150 NOS, $75 used
262A/B $30 NOS, $15 used
264A/B/C $25 NOS, $13 used
274A / 274B $210 NOS, $110 used
275A $90 NOS
300A / 300B $850 NOS (engraved base)
300B $550 NOS (1950-60's)
310A / 311A $20 NOS
331A / 272A $45 NOS
348A $75 NOS, $35 used
350B $200 NOS
352A $25 NOS, $13 used
412A / 418A $10 NOS
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS
437A $30 NOS

US & EUROPEAN TUBES:
2A3 RCA $42 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $175 NOS, $90 used
10 Balloon $70 NOS, $35 used
12A/112A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
26/226 Balloon $10 NOS, $4 used
45/245 Balloon $60 NOS, $30 used
50 Balloon $200 NOS, $110 used
71A Balloon $25 NOS, $13 used
80/280 Balloon $28 NOS, $13 used
211 RCA / United $110 NOS
800, 808 $40 NOS
845 $160 NOS, $80 used
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $35 NOS, $18 used
6550 Tungsol $60 NOS (ST)
7591A $30 NOS, $15 RCA used
6L6GC RCA $22 NOS
12AX7 Telefunken $15 used
EL34 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
EL37 Mullard $60 NOS, $30 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $70 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion/GEC $120 NOS
KT88 Gold Lion/GEC $150 NOS

NOS= New Old Stock in original boxes

Write, Call, Fax or Email for a detailed "WANT TO BUY" tubes list

TUBE WORLD
2712 Superior Ave.
Sheboygan, WI 53081
(920) 208-0353 Phone/Fax
Email: tekman@tubeworld.com

Always wanting to bid on LOT SALES!

Please write or call if you have any questions

FOR SALE: Hickok Model 191X signal generator, good working condition – $75 plus shipping. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: (6) JBL 2350 horns and many adapters. Also E-120s and other JBL horns. Russell Hulme, 3609 Country Club Rd., Duncan, OK 73533. Fax: (580) 255-5439

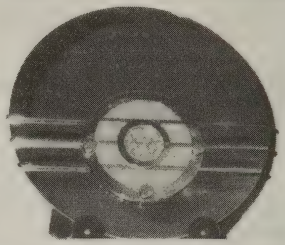
RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE/TRADE: These are the last of the classics remaining from a large collection of boat anchors. Heathkit SSB Mod NW101, Globe Scout Deluxe, Swan 500 transmitter, Hallicrafters S40A, S-20R, 77A, SX42, S-94, S36A, one Collins 75 A-4 (high serial #5600+rack mount) Heath HX10 Marauder, (needs work), Heathkit SB 300, and SB401, Hammarlund HQ120, HQ180, HX50, National NC300, NC-100A, NC-98, NC2-40D, NC-46. Collins military (CMX 46159) U.S. Army issue receiver. Vintage Hallicrafters S-11 and S-15, SX-99. Two 390As. Rare military TX receiver 1930s BC-148, Johnson Viking II Collins 75S-1, 30L1, 32S-3 and P/S (will sell individually). Kenwood FM transceiver mobile unit TR 7400A, Kenwood TS 430S HF transceiver, Kenwood AT 250 antenna tuner, Kenwood MC60 dynamic mic; Knight T-60 transmitter, plus many ham microphones and speakers. Call me for the best prices, first come, first served. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030. Fax: (203) 272-2002. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

FOR SALE: N.I.B. sweep tubes. 6DQ5 – $6; 6JB6A – $12; 6KG6A – $10; 6KV6A (2) – $20 ea.; 23JS6A – $6; 31JS6C – $6; 36KD6 – $12. Dick Myhre, 8865 E. Baseline Rd., #1122, Mesa, AZ 85208. (602) 373-9496. E-mail: rjmaz@juno.com

FOR SALE: BSR 20BP turntable, walnut base, dustcover, Stanton cartridge, manual – $75 + UPS. Free book list. George Wright, 4181 Enders Way, Doylestown, PA 18901-5611. (215) 340-0413. E-mail: gwright@pemnet.com

FOR SALE: Tektronix oscilloscope manual copies: 511, 524, 535, 545, CA – $10 ea. ppd. Jerry Wieland, 780 Charleston Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 934-1790. E-mail: Jerry_Wieland@css.mot.com



FOR SALE: Sparton Bluebird, excellent condition, replacement grille cloth – $2,250 plus shipping & insurance. Visit http://members.aol.com/mcmurdodon/private/forsale.html or call 1-888-OLD RADIO for more info. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416

FOR SALE: Tubes N.I.B. (1) 6B5 – $12; (1) 71A – $25; (1) Silvertone 45 – $40; (1) 7868 – $25; (2) 6F8G – $3; (3) 37 – $4; (1) 19 – $5; (1) C327 – $10; (8) 12SA7 – $2; (3) 6146B – $15; (3) 83 – $10; (12) 5U4GB – $10; (4) 5V4GA – $6; (4) 6BK4C – $10; (2) 6JE6/6LQ6 – $25; (2) 6LB6 – $17; (5) 6LX6 – $25; (2) 6DQ5 – $7; (6) 80 – $12; (15) 7239 – $20; (5) 6BA6 – $2; (6) 6SA7 – $2; (8) 46 – $12; (3) 6L6 – $10; (1) 2A3 – $40. Radios: Day-Fan OEM7 – $100. Airline 62-290 – $100. Many other tubes. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. Ph./fax: (315) 363-3644

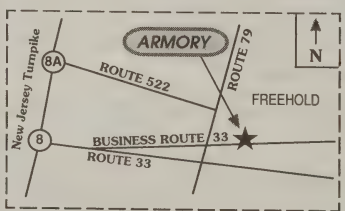
New Jersey Antique Radio Club
Antique Radio Swap Meet

Saturday, March 20, 8:00 AM - 3:00 PM*

National Guard Armory, Freehold N.J.

NJARC presents its Spring all-indoor swapmeet in a spacious, new location with vendors displaying a spectrum of collectible old-time radios, military and civilian communication equipment, audio equipment, phonographs, and associated parts and literature. Convenient, ground level access for vendors; snacks are available. Everyone is welcome! **Reservations are required to guarantee a space. NOTE: Tables will not be provided; floor space is ample and clean.**

DIRECTIONS: From the North: N.J. Turnpike Exit 8A to Route 522 East; in Freehold, take Route 79 South for about 1 mile to BUSINESS ROUTE 33 (Park Ave.) East – The Armory is about a block East of Route 79 on BUSINESS ROUTE 33. **From the South:** N.J. Turnpike Exit 8 to Route 33 East for about 10 miles; continue on BUSINESS ROUTE 33 (Park Ave.) through Freehold – The Armory is about a block East of Route 79 on BUSINESS ROUTE 33.



RATES:

NJARC members $15/space; non-members $20/space. There will be a $2.00 buyer entrance fee to defray a significant armory rental increase.

CONTACTS / RESERVATIONS:

Marv Beeferman, 2265 Emeralda Park Drive, Forked River, NJ 08731 (609-693-9430). Phil Vourtsis, 13 Cornell Place, Manalapan, NJ 07726. (732-446-2427).

**Vendors set up at 7:00; no early admittance!*

TUBES WANTED

Electron Valve

8430 COUNTRYWOOD FAIRWAY
CORDOVA, TN 38018
Phone: 901-382-9955
Fax: 901-382-9956
Email: cmagee@electron-valve.com

Western Electric

TB=Tennis Ball
VT-2 / 205A/B $250 NOS, $125 used
VT-52 $150 NOS, $80 used
101D / 101F (TB) $185 NOS, $100 used
101D / 101F / 101L (ST) $35 NOS
102D / 102F (TB) $180 NOS, $100 used
102D / 102F (ST) $35 NOS
205D/E (TB) $445 NOS, $285 used
211A/D/E $280 NOS, $150 used
212A/D/E $750 NOS, $250 used
231D $65 NOS, $30 used
242A/B/C $300 NOS, $150 used
252A $1200 NOS, $700 used
261A $155 NOS, $80 used
262A/B $65 NOS, $35 used
274A / 274B $250 NOS, $180 used (Engraved Base)
274A / 274B $200 NOS, $130 used
275A $140 NOS, $65 used
300A $900 NOS, $675 used
300B $875 NOS, $525 used (Engraved Base)
300B $565 NOS (1950's and 1960's printed base)
310A / 310B $20 NOS, $12 used
331A $45 NOS, $23 used
348A / 349A $95 NOS, $45 used
350B $210 NOS, $95 used
417A / 420A / 5755 $10 NOS
421A / 422A $35 NOS, $15 used

TRIODES:
2A3 RCA $44 NOS, $20 used
2A3 (Single Plate) $180 NOS, $100 used
10 Balloon $80 NOS, $35 used
45/245 Balloon $65 NOS, $28 used
50 Balloon $220 NOS, $120 used
VT-52 $120 NOS, $60 used
71A Balloon $28 NOS, $14 used
80/280 Balloon $32 NOS, $20 used
211 RCA /United $125 NOS
845 $200 NOS, $95 used

PENTODES:
6550 Tungsol $65 NOS
7591A $34 NOS, $18 used
6L6GC RCA (Black-Plate) $40 NOS
EL34 Mullard $80 NOS, $35 used
EL37 Mullard $75 NOS, $35 used
KT66 Genalex / Mullard $80 NOS
KT77 Gold Lion $160 NOS, $90 used
KT88 Gold Lion $185 NOS, $80 used

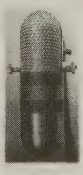
PREAMP / DRIVERS:
5691 Red Base $18 NOS, $10 used
5692 Red Base $34 NOS, $20 used
6SN7 Sylvania / RCA $6 NOS
6SL7 Sylvania / RCA $4 NOS
12AX7 /ECC83 Telefunken $38 NOS, $15 used
12AU7 /ECC81 Telefunken $34 NOS, $8 used
12AT7 /ECC82 Telefunken $30 NOS, $6 used
E88CC Telefunken (Gold Pin) $40 NOS, $18 used
EF86 / 6267 (GEC, Amperex, Tele) $20 NOS, $8 used
Genalex Z-729 $20 NOS, $14 used
Genalex Z-759 Gold Lion 12AX7 $100 NOS

Highest prices paid for NOS tubes in original boxes. If you have any other tubes that you think we might be interested in, please call.
We will meet or beat any written offer!
We would like to buy any of your Western Electric, H.H. Scott, Marantz, Fisher, or Dynaco amplifiers or preamplifiers.

Electron Valve is also seeking the following recording gear. If you have any of the following pieces or know anyone that does, please contact us.

MICROPHONES:
Neumann U-47
Neumann U-67
Neumann U-87
Neumann KM84
Neumann M-49
Neumann M-50 Omni
RCA 44
RCA 77
Sony C-37A
Telefunken ELAM 251

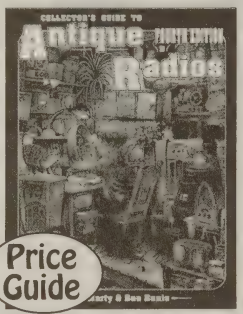
TUBES FOR MICROPHONES:
Telefunken VF-14 $600 NOS, $400 used
Telefunken AC701K $120 NOS



OUTBOARD / RACK GEAR:
Fairchild 660 / 670 Compressor
Neve 1066, 1073, 1081, 1272 Mic Pre / EQ
Telefunken V72 / V76 Mic Pre
Pultec EQ's
RCA BA6A Compressor
Urei 1176 Compressor
Urei LA2A Compressor

WE BID ON SMALL OR LARGE LOTS.
IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR IF YOU HAVE ANY OF THE ITEMS LISTED HERE, GIVE US A CALL!

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



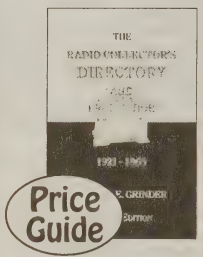
The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now.* — **$18.95**
Combined Ed., CD-ROM by Bunis & Kaczowka. *Available Now.* — **$39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996.* — **$16.95**

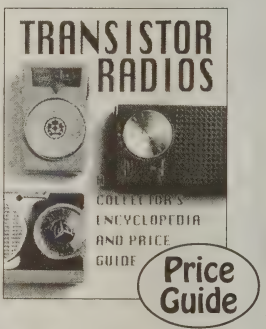
NEW.....

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998.* **$39.95**

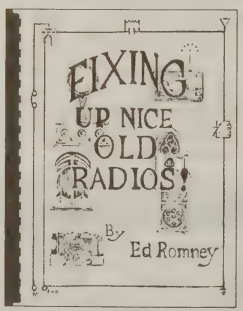
Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Table radios made primarily of brightly covered plastics, with advertisements, vintage black and white photos, 439 color photos. Price guide. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **$39.95**



The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**



Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **$29.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Mar-99)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

EXPIRED

(or if it will soon)

Please fill out the coupon and mail with your payment to:

15TH Year Special Rates!

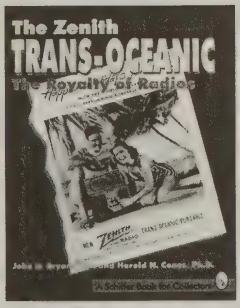
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label.

Thanks!

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Mar-99)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified

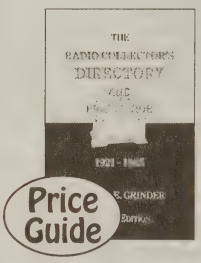
The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now.* — **$18.95**
Combined Ed., CD-ROM by Bunis & Kaczowka. *Available Now.* — **$39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996.* — **$16.95**

NEW.....

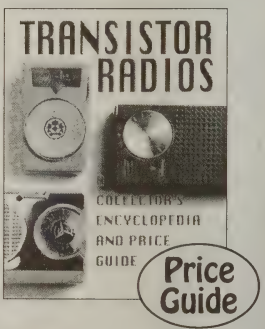
The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM, Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1-4. Over 9,000 models with pricing. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. Runs on both IBM & Mac. 1998.* **$39.95**

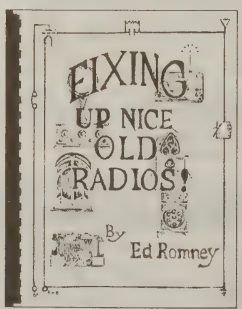
Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Table radios made primarily of brightly covered plastics, with advertisements, vintage black and white photos, 439 color photos. Price guide. 208 pgs. Hardcover.* **$39.95**



The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. *Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages.* — **$26.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages.* — **$19.95**





Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages.* — **$29.00**

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. *A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages.* — **$19.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Mar-99)

IF

YOUR SUBSCRIPTION HAS

EXPIRED

★15TH Year Special Rates!

(or if it will soon)
Please fill out the coupon and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Entry of your SUB# (subscriber number) and EXP: (last issue in your subscription) will speed the processing of your renewal. These can be found on your mailing label.

Thanks!

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

IF

you are not yet a subscriber
and...
if you buy, sell, collect
(or are interested in)
old radios, you need...
Antique Radio Classified!

Please fill out the coupon
and mail with your payment to:

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
P.O. Box 2
Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A.

Call: (978) 371-0512, or
Fax: (978) 371-7129, or
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com
Web: www.antiqueradio.com

YES! SEND ME ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED!

3J

Name: _____

Address: _____ Date: _____

City: _____ State: _____ ZIP: _____

Radio Amateur Call: _____ Phone: _____

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renewal Subscription
Sub#: _____
Exp: _____

✸15TH Year Specials

1-Year U.S.	2-Years U.S. (extra month free)
☐✸$39.49 by Periodicals Mail	☐✸$78.98 by Periodicals Mail
☐ $57.95 by 1st Class Mail	☐ $115.90 by 1st Class Mail

6-Month Trial
Periodicals Mail
New Subscribers Only

☐✸$19.95 in U.S.
☐ $26.00 in Canada (U.S. Funds)

FOREIGN RATES FOR 1-YEAR (U.S. DOLLARS):

☐ $61.00 Canada by Air
☐ $51.00 Canada by Periodicals Mail
☐ $67.00 Mexico
☐ $105.00 Other Foreign by Air
☐ $58.00 Surface Mail to all other foreign countries.

Non-Canadian surface delivery may take two or more months and is not guaranteed. Pay in U.S. Funds by charge card, money order, travelers check, U.S. cash or a check on a U.S. bank. Canadian check in U.S. funds is OK.

Please print neatly and pay in U.S. funds. Make check or money order payable to A.R.C. Send to A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 U.S.A. Phone: (978) 371-0512 / Fax (978) 371-7129. Payments received at old rates will be pro-rated to new rates. Early renewals get one extra issue/year. Two-year new subscriptions get 25 issues. Sample free.

Charge to: Visa ____ MasterCard ____ Name on card: _____

Card No.: _____ Exp: _____

Your answers to any (or all) of the questions below and on the other side will be appreciated.

How did you hear about A.R.C.? _____

Member of any radio clubs? _____ Which ones? _____

How long have you been a collector? _____

About how many sets do you have? _____ Speakers? _____

What other antique radio publications do you receive? _____

1/99

Do you have access to the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Do you buy/sell over the Internet? _____ If not, do you plan to? _____
Could you write an article for A.R.C.? _____ On what subjects? _____
_____
Describe your specialties _____
_____
What do you like best about A.R.C.? _____
What do you like least about A.R.C.? _____
What type of articles would you like to see? _____
Comments: _____
_____
_____

COLLECTING INTERESTS

___ Radios, battery, '20's
___ Radios, pre-1920
___ Radios, batt. superhet
___ Radios, crystal sets
___ Radios, cathedral AC
___ Radios, table AC
___ Radios, console AC
___ Radios, Bakelite
___ Radios, celluloid
___ Radios, plastic
___ Radios, amateur
___ Radios, classic
___ Radios, transistor
___ Radios, automobile
___ Radios, shortwave
___ Radios, novelty
___ Radios, character type
___ Radios, other
___ Television, CRT
___ TV, spinning disk
___ TV, projection
___ Speakers, horn type
___ Speakers, cone type
___ Speakers, misc. type
___ Vacuum tubes
___ Transmitters, tube
___ Transmitters, spark
___ Components
___ Magazines, radio
___ Books, radio
___ Catalogs, radio
___ Literature, misc.
___ Advertising items
___ Novelties, radio related
___ Cylinder phonos
___ Disc phonos
___ Electric phonos
___ Broadcast equip.
___ Test equipment
___ Meters, panel
___ Hi-fi equipment
___ Telephones (old)
___ Telegraph items
___ Microphones
___ Jukeboxes
___ Light bulbs
___ Electric gadgets
___ Medical equipment
___ Other: _____
_____
_____

Thank You... John V. Terrey, Publisher

1/99

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified

Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume.* — **$29.95**

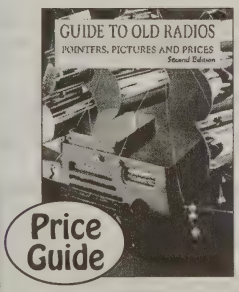
Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages.* — **$11.95**

Hams! We now have 8 ham books – See our full page ad

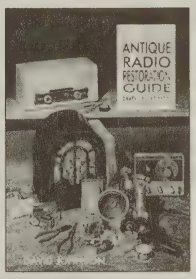
NEW TRANSISTOR BOOKS.....

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. Softcover.* **$29.95**

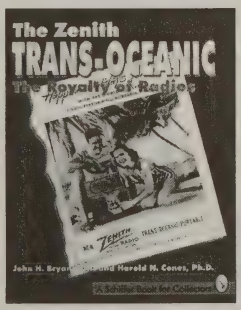
Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. Softcover.* **$29.95**



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages.* — **$19.95**



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages.* — **$14.95**



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages.* — **$24.95**

Communications Receivers, 4th Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated, 136 pages.* — **$19.95**

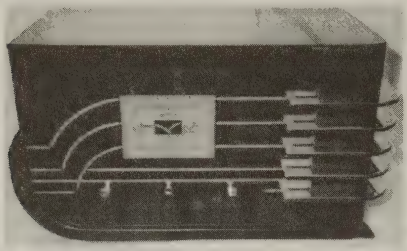
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Mar-99)

FOR SALE: Dual Electrolytic capacitors, 50-30 MFD at 160 Vdc – $3.75 ea. for 4 or more, includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Also new manufacture stud mount, clamp mount, twist prong, and octal based capacitors. Call or write for free flyers. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201-8623. (316) 684-0050 v/f



FOR SALE: This is a replication of one of the most beautiful radios ever produced, the 1936 Sparton Model 557 Sleigh. Now reproduced by Crosley. And what a wonderful job they have done, this Sparton classic has been carefully reproduced right down to the precision etching on the cobalt blue mirrored glass, its chrome wraparound fins and black hardwood cabinet with the bottom runners, hence the name "the Sled." This full-sized radio will make a stunning accent piece for your office or home. A colored picture can be seen on my website at www.radiogallery.com/galleries/0285/0285.htm. Price is – $169 including S/H. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (800) 595-0191. E-mail: bensradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Bendix 1946 radio phono combo, restored original changer light, pine cabinet – $200. Zenith 12H689 radio and phono console, restored, changer not original – $200. Radio Shack Model 2035 1000 channel scanner – $150. Wayne F. Dimmler, 13 Midtown Rd., Carle Place, NY 11514. (516) 747-1325

FOR SALE: Emerson Mod 652-E brown Bakelite, vg – $25. Sentinel Mod 309-1 midget radio, not working, has crack, nice for fix up or just display – $20. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221

Classified Ad Deadline Noon
Mar. 10 for Apr. 1999 Issue
Apr. 10 for May. 1999 Issue
Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: RCA Model 88K console, needs minor work – $200. Blaupunkt Santos table radio – Best Offer. Pickup only. Robert Mandel, 97 Pinehurst Dr., Washington, NJ 07882

FOR SALE: Zenith 7000 TO and 3000-1. **WANTED:** Any high quality portable multiband radio: Sony, Panasonic, Zenith. Call: Ron Furnival, 113 Konzier Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643

FOR SALE: TV (b&w=color), scope, monitor, and camera types. Rare and common types, new and used. Sorry, no Predicta or 3KP4s. Send SASE or fax number for lists. Studio equipment: TK20 iconoscope camera – $1,250; TK22 b&w film camera – $250; TK27 color film camera – $250; TP16 film chain projector (16mm) – $1,500; Early Zoomar lens for TK10/11 camera – $250. Other TV items. David B. Johnson, 2336 S. Kenilworth, Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 484-2743, home. (312) 876-8686, office. E-mail: whwarrior@aol.com

FOR SALE: Grebe CR-18 parts set, cabinet front panel, most panel parts, missing sockets for tube and coils – BO. W. Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640. (517) 882-2303

FOR SALE: Over 50 novelty radios. LSASE or e-mail for list. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125-1837. E-mail: antonio1@gate.net

Our Customers Say It Best: "You've Gotta Have an AM-100!"

Whether you are a novice collector with one radio or a seasoned veteran with a roomful, curious visitors always ask the question: "Does it still work?" What better way to prove the point than with a live old-time radio broadcast. With the Comtronics AM-100, you can entertain friends with authentic on-the-air radio demonstrations!

Will it Work for Me? *You be the Judge:*

"Big-band music all the time from any of my radios"

"I can't live without one!"

"The little transmitter works like a champ...the bass response is remarkable!"

"As I'm writing this, I am enjoying vintage Count Basie on my RCA 816K"

This is the Genuine Article. Call Now and Enjoy the Music

Make those old radios come alive with an AM-100, today

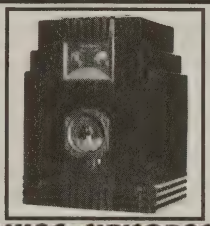
Price: $199.50 Includes antenna, power supply and UPS delivery (48 States) 1yr warranty, 30day trial

Tusa Consulting Services
19 Augusta Drive, Covington, LA 70435
(504) 892-7348 (504) 892-2075 FAX

RADIO CRAZE

John Sakas P.O Box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
visit our web site at http://www.radiocraze.com

WANTED



AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING $14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
$3000.00+ for black and $2000.00+ for white or brown
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, *CALL ME LAST*

TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying $6,750.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue
$2500.00+ for any mint one
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying $600.00+ for mint cond. black, white
$1,250.00+ for beatle, gray, salt & pepper
$2000.00+ for red, blue $3000.00+ for green or lavender
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR~ANY CONDITION

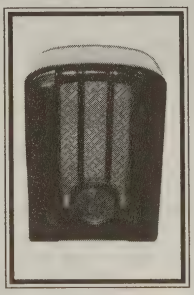
WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW $900.00, YELLOW & RED $3,500.00,
ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR $1,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK $675.00,
DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN $375.00, YELLOW $425.00, RED $1,000.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW $1,300.00, GREEN $1,850.00,
DARK RED $2,500.00, BLUE $6,250.00, **BRIGHT RED $11,000.00.**
ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!
EMERSON BM258 YELLOW $750, GREEN $1,350, RED $1,850, BLUE $3,000
EMERSON 564 BLACK $500.00, GREEN $900.00, RED $1,250.00
FADA L56,F55,52,5F50,5F60,136,53X, YELLOW $900.00, LT GREEN $1,350.00
MAROON & YELLOW $1,500.00, YELLOW & BLUE $1,700.00, YELLOW & RED $2,650.00,
EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW $6,250.00, BLUE & YELLOW $6,450.00
FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW $625.00, MAROON & YELLOW $700.00,
YELLOW & RED $925.00, PEA GREEN $1000.00, BLUE & YELLOW $2,150.00.
GAROD 6AU1 MAROON $675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,250.00, RED & YELLOW $1,400.00
HALSON ANY COLOR $1,500.00 TO $5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW $1,350, BROWN & TORT $2,500.00, RED & YELLOW
$5,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW $5,250.00, **MOTOROLA 52** YELLOW & TORT $1,500.00,
MAROON & YELLOW $1,750.00, GREEN & YELLOW $2,500.00,
SONORA KM ANY COLOR $1,400.00, **SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL** YELLOW $700.00,
SAND 800.00, RED 1,250.00, **BLUE 6,500.00**
SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR $2,500.00 TO $5,000.00, EMERSON 520 $60.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
We will buy one piece or entire collection
watch out there's a new guy in town

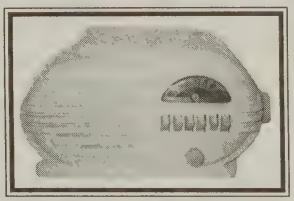
FOR SALE

FOR SALE



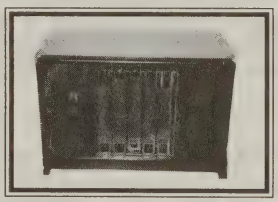
Emerson U5A
Brown bakelite with Wood knobs near-mint $395.00

FOR SALE



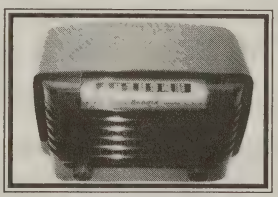
Belmont 6D111
Ivory painted bakelite Fabulous ,working $275.00

FOR SALE



Grunow 520
Chrome Grill, Restored inside & out $325.00

FOR SALE



Bendix 526-C
Green & Black Catalin, EX+, Working $775.00

ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT SHIPPING CHARGES

FOR SALE: Radacron cathedral w/clock, rare – $475. Carron crystal set – $175. Kadette Jr. parts radio – $150. McMurdo dealers catalogues – $125. Hammarlund S-W coil set – $75. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (440) 871-4547

FOR SALE: RCA 1948 8TS30 TV clean complete – $225. Hotpoint 1956 turquoise and cream metal portable, clean – $195. Admiral 1949 blond combo – $250. **SERVICES:** Repairs on old TVs, radios, Predictas no problem. Call or write: Vaughn Rudisill, 17 Pearsall Ave., Deer Park, NY 11729. (516) 822-4501, days. (516) 667-5247 eves.

FOR SALE: Vacuum tubes, all kinds, 35,000 on hand. Send want list and SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph/Fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: tivas@xnet.com

---

FOR SALE: New antenna Hy-Gain multiband verticals – $100. Also new Johnson Co. low pass RF filter, 52 ohms – $35. Plus shipping. John Nosbaum, W9BJP, 2743 Wilmette Ave., Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 256-0547

FOR SALE: 1951 Hallicrafters SR10A – $40. 1953 Hallicrafters S-38C – $40. 1948 Jewell midget #304 Pixie – $50. 1928 Eveready #3 – $75. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: Dial scales. Over 600 radio models in stock. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Matilija St., #110-241, Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

---

FOR SALE: Have 1500 nice transistor radios. Will sell one or all. Doug Ferrero, WB8YNZ, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120. E-mail: ynzdsd@bignet.net

---

FOR SALE: Tubes, parts, and books. Free list for two stamps on SASE #10 envelope. Andy Bruck, RR-1 Box 356, Cleveland, VA 24225

Play Things of Past

has moved to a new larger building effective Jan. 1999

We have moved 200 feet south from our previous address. Phone number is still the same.

New Store Address:

3566 West 105th St.

Cleveland, OH 44111

(mail order address has not changed, still the same)

Catalog #7 is still current!

(maybe an update May 1999?)

216-251-3714 (Store)

FOR SALE: (2) good used 245s – $100 ppd. 380 – $25. Kellog 401 – $35. (2) N.O.S. JAN 5933 – $15. (2) 71As N.O.S. – $50 ppd. 5U46 – $5. 6B46 N.O.S. – $25. Old RCA TV knob set (4) – $20. Realistic DX120 – $50. Echophone Commercial EC-1B – $55. Echophone Commercial – $50. Regency Monitoradio – $50. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543

FOR SALE: Speakers. Zenith FR103 brander square box speaker wooden. Emerson 22058. Radiola Mod 100 Parent base and speaker holder only. Zenith C49C Z649. Kolste K-6 wood. Joseph V. Duell, Box 333 County Rd. 76, Stillwater, NY 12170. (518) 664-4951

FOR SALE/TRADE: Items with no price next to them are preferably for trade for vintage mics, stands, RCA memob, but cash offers also considered. New Stuff: Grundig Mark V reel-to-reel dictating recorder, 12 reels of tape, leather case, mic complete, exc – $75; Knight KN-600 tube checker, metal case w/instructions, works fine – $100; (2) Admiral AM phono table top, Model 5Y-22A-N, brown Bakelite, works, nice, missing lefthand knob – $95; Panasonic 5Y-22A-N, late 60s, AM/FM, quad receiver, nice walnut case, perfect for your Sony 8-track recorder/player, also for sale, Panasonic – $50; Sony 8-track – $75; RCA small console AM/FM, w/78 only, really cool record changer, kind of works, pick-up only – $95; WWII Japanese officer's telephone set, beautiful teak box, polished aluminum bright work; Japanese megger galvinometer, used to detect cracks in subs, also vg; Marantz CD-400 disk demodulator, exc – $45; ham mics; Astatic D-104, vg – $75; EV 619 on stand – $75; both push-to-talk; Heathkit C-3 capacitor checker, bright eye tube, works fine – $50; RCA coin-op radio, very nice, works, no coin mech inside – $75; DuMont maroon 50s clock radio, nice, works – $40; pair Zenith 500-H, one maroon, one white, best offer takes both, RCA MI-11850-C cutter head in orig. box, exc – Offers; Rek-O-Kut M-5 lathe, nice, but no head, best offer, Gigantic tape recorder blow-out sale was so successful, we're continuing it into March w/lots of Wollensaks, Webcors, Telectros, other namebrand giants from the past; write needs, e-mail. Still have bunch of Polaroid gear from 60s; deluxe 100 type cameras, cheapo 104s, timers, close-up lenses, flash attachments, several boxes unopened Polaroid film. It doesn't get any better than this! Demand items sold to highest bidder, but don't forget, the more you buy, the cheaper it gets! Notice: Looking for Zenith Strastophere, must be orig. and vg to exc., reward for good lead! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

Southeastern Antique Radio Society
Spring Swap Meet - Atlanta, Georgia
March 13, 1999

Fairfield Inn – Alpharetta
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd. (Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)
From Dawn till 1:00 PM
Vendors – $5.00
All others – Free
This is an outdoor, tailgate meet
Info: Gordon Hunter (770) 475-0713

WANTED: Garrard changer, working or not Model 210 Type A or RC88MKII, must be complete. Rick Blanchard, 2621 Alta Vista, Newport Beach, CA 92660

WANTED: Philco 90 cathedral. Mark Hewitt, 6659 Tipperary Trl., Roscoe, IL 61073. (815) 623-8729

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

WANTED: Audio research ST70/C3, KLH8, cage for Marantz 8B. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., N. Andover, MA 01845. (978) 686-7250

WANTED: Heathkit Mod AA-13, 14-watt mono integrated amplifier, any condition. Jerry Cottingham, Box 251, Medina, TX 78055. (830) 966-3713, no collect calls

WANTED: RCA's first NTSC color TV Model CT-100. For exhibition purposes, need not work. I can come for it on east coast. Charles W. Rhodes, 10105 Howell Dr., Upper Marlboro, MD 20774. (301) 574-0214

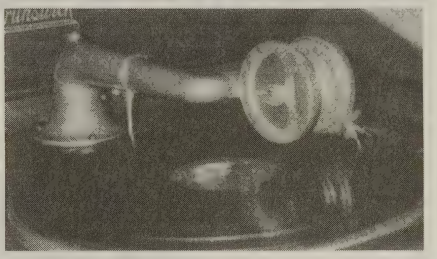
WANTED: Color TVs from 50s, DuMont Club Viewtone, Videodyne, Starrett, Trad, odd brands. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (734) 421-5574. E-mail: gbuben@provide.net

WANTED: Tube sheilds (6) for 1926 Neutrowound battery set, anyone making reproductions? Wayne King, 103 N. Main, Lawrenceburg, KY 40342. (502) 633-6564

WANTED: Unbuilt radio kits from correspondence schools or Heath, etc. Art Sabin, 315 Plymouth, Chicago, IL 60604. E-mail: 7Sabin@jmls.edu

WANTED: Pilot battery Super Wasp to restore or replicate. Need parts, junkers or restorable sets. Bill Jelinek, 3985 Manor Loop, Rhinelander, WI 54501. (715) 362-2909

WANTED: RCA Radiomarine Direction Finder Model AR8712 and RCA receiver Model 18T service manuals. Al Kaiser, 713 Marlowe Rd., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003-1551. (609) 424-5387



WANTED: Three (3) Styli Ultona reproducers complete with tonearm (Columbia). Contact: David T. Row, 5 Omar Khayyam Ave., Teachers Estate, Singapore 788531. E-mail: cairo@pacific.net.sg

WANTED: Information on Hollywood Electronics. Also anything Maytag. Simpson 260/7P manual or battery voltage. Henry Engstrom, KD6KW, PO Box 5846, Santa Rosa, CA 95402. Phone/fax: (707) 544-5179. E-mail: Pacifica@flash.netdex.com

WANTED: Vintage televisions. From the late 1940s with small screens. Philco 48-1000, Motorola VT105, View Tone, DuMont Club and DuMont Cliffton (RA 102 chassis), RCA TRKs, Andrea KTE-5, Meissner and others. Parts (cabinets, knobs, CRT, chassis) or complete sets in any condition. Ed Dessau, 40 Verna Rd., Monroe, CT 06468. (203) 452-1981. E-mail: dessau@freewweb.com

WANTED: Crosley chassis 146, preferred, or 128. Need at least coils intact. Bob Rosengarten, 1448 Lebanon, Clarksville, OH 45113-9711. E-mail: brose@erinet.com

HIGHE$T PRICE$ PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

WANTED!
Western Electric
VT25/A VT52 101D/F
104D 205D/F 211D/E
252A 262A/B 274A/B
275A 300A/B 301A
310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B
417A 421A 422A

OTHER TUBES WANTED!
2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6CA7/EL34
6L6GC(RCA) 10(GLOBE)
12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Telefunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77
KT88 211/VT-4C 845
5691 & 5692 (Red Base) 6550(ST) etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD,
PLEASE Call or Fax *DON SINGERHOUSE*
E-mail: singtube@frontiernet.net

SINGERHOUSE SOUND
Toll Free Tel/Fax: (888) 715-TUBE (8823)
P.O. Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith

NEW! Order Today!

Includes *all* Zenith Transistor Radio Models from 1955 through 1965

200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide

Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings from Zenith Archives

$29.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard

(Mar-99)

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith

Over 1,000 Transistor Radios
460+ Color Photographs
Price Guide

$29.95 - Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard

(Mar-99)

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans H-500 – $75. RCA 7T – $110. Delco R1116 – $55. Airline 62-372 – $55. Mike Gallo, 3955 Confederate Rd., Murfreesboro, TN 37128. (615) 895-9817

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes, 5U4GB – $5; 6146/A, RCA, GE – $10. 6293, JAN, Raytheon – $15; GL2C43/464A – $20. Used tubes: 6L6GC – $10; 6V6GT, 12AX7/A – $3; 83/83V(ST) JAN, RCA – $8; C1K/6014, RCA – $20; GL6807, GE 1961 – $30; 5998 – $5; tube testers (3) B&K 500, works, mutual conductance – $40; Mercury 202, works – $40; RCP 327, needs work – $15; CRT rejuvenator, B&K, 400 – $35; works, VTVM, Daven, works, Type 25A, large – $20. Amplifiers, H.H. Scott, 200B, works – $75; Pacemaker 2221B, works – $40. RCA, audio, mastertenna works? – $35. Many other tubes for sale. Call, fax, or write to: George Stagakis, owner of George's Antique Radio and TV Repair, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 864-6264

FOR SALE: (50) radios – $3,500. Table, consoles, grandfather clock radio. Fantastic buy, list SASE. Ray Miner, 1215 B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE/TRADE: (2) telegraph apparatus bugs; (1) chrome, (1) black, good condition – $400 both. Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, call between 7 & 9 pm. E-mail: fusch@ptd.net

FOR SALE: WWII British B2 MKII suitcase spy transmitter/receiver complete with power supply, coils, key – $3,500. Jim Taylor, G4ERU, No. 5, Luther Rd., Bournemouth, BH9 1LH, England. Tel/fax: 44(0) 1202-510400

FOR SALE: First Zenith all transistor TV. 1966 Royal 1290Y, very good condition and working, battery pack included – $125 OBO. John Trimble, 2217 Robert Fulton Hwy., Peach Bottom, PA 17563. (717) 548-2246

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
http://www.antiqueradio.com/

Our site includes highlights from current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

Plus:

- Photo Reviews
- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Complete Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may send e-mail and orders for books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O H500, original, nice, plays but, needs bypasses and new rectifier – $65 + ship. H. Mohr, 1005 Wyoming, Allentown, PA 18103

FOR SALE: 1950 ARRL Handbook – $20. Transistor/tube radio sale website. http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html. **WANTED:** Tan Zenith Royal 500. Donald Maurer, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

PHONE NUMBER FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-0512
Best time to call is weekdays:
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time
(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: Quality reprint operators manual for Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500, black leatherette stock paper, gold printed cover, 32 gloss pages, clear crisp pictures. Includes copy of original Zenith schematic and copy of station log card – $17 plus $1 postage. G500 (tan cover) and R600-R600L manuals and Zenith schematics for – $15 plus 75¢. Includes "This Radio Belongs To" sticker. Just added T-O 3000-1 reprint operators manual, full color cover, five languages, 42 pages for – $16 plus 75¢ postage. Mike Koch, 17355 Golden Maple Ln., Yorba Linda, CA 92886. (714) 961-0261. E-mail: rkoch17355@aol.com

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Model 254 picture perfect video tape descrambler, green dial WLW Crosley radio. William Seiler, 8819 S. State Rd. 135, Pekin, IN 47165. (812) 883-1453

FOR SALE: Two oak telephone boxes with crank generators, one has bells, both – $60 plus UPS. D.W. McDonald, 1813 Main Ave., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (515) 357-2446

FOR SALE: Mono audio amplifiers. Stromberg-Carlson SAU33 signet 25 watt 6L6 – $60. David Bogen CHA33 Challenger 33 watt 6L6GB – $75. Both plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: Old ham radio equipment and manuals. Free list, call or write. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454

FOR SALE: Seventeen crates of Army radar equipment and tubes – $1,250. Pick up only. Glenn Novak, 6789 W. 700 S, Union Mills, IN 46382. (219) 767-2367

FOR SALE: 1951 RCA Model X551, BC, AC/DC, plastic, cabinet in good condition, plays – $45 includes S/H. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (901) 285-5120, after 8 pm CST

(818) 786-2500
Now Available
1941 Philco Escutcheon Reproductions
$29.95 + $3.00 Shipping & Handling (send a money order)
Injection Molded Marbleized Brown Plastic
Fits Models: 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290, 296
Old Time Replications 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

WANTED: Popular Electronics magazine year 1975. RCA selectron tube, audio input, output transformers. V. Vogt, 2311 Pimmit Dr. #114E, Falls Church, VA 22043. (206) 295-4418. E-mail: vcvmav@webtv.net

WANTED: Detrola advertising, brochures, catalogs. Detrola chairside, grandfather clock, TV, parts, knobs, anything Detrola. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183

WANTED: (2) 140 mmfd receiver size variable capacitors. National, Hammarlund, Bud. Ralph Michelson, KG8FA, 4538 Golfview Dr., Brighton, MI 48116. (810) 225-9825. E-mail: kg8fa@webtv.net

WANTED: Catalin parts, paying $20-$100 per knob or grille handle, chassis or damaged cabinet. Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: The following audio related items: WE D-95036 amp, 24, KS-12027/25/24 horns, 4151 4165, 4181, 4194, 555, 594, 595, 596, 597, 713, 750A, 728, 754 speakers; any old WE supplies or crossovers; Lansing 415, 801, 284, 287, N-400, N-800, 808, supplies; RCA old 1483 crossover; any style Tannoy speakers or parts especially amps; home speakers built by Isophon; Motiograph power supplies and bass speakers; Jensen V-18, HF-18, L-18, PLM/PLJ-18, M10/20 Q speakers, F-S, F-7 crossovers, FS type supplies. Trades available. Ray Miller, RR#2, Brantford, Ontario, Canada N3T 5L5. (519) 578-7322. Fax: (519) 449-5478

WANTED: Hickok 539C tube tester. Contact: Monny Nisel, 20 Crestwood Ave., Montreal West, Quebec, Canada H4X 1N2. (514) 483-4937. E-mail: monyse@aei.ca

WANTED: WWII television monitor units CRV-46ACD and CRV-60ABK. Both use 7" CRTs, black cabinets. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

WANTED: 1960s or 1970s FM-only transistor radios. Also want KLH Model 13. Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@serge.gnode.org

WANTED

COLLECTOR TUBES

Arcturus, DeForest and earlier uncommon types. Send list for our offers. Send SASE or e-mail for list of available tubes

See http://members.home.net/fathauer

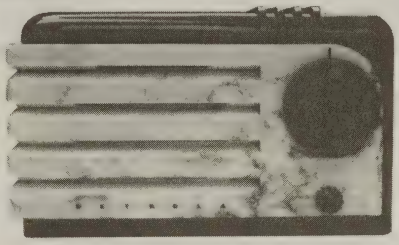
George H. Fathauer

688 W. 1st St., Ste 4, Tempe, AZ

602/921-9961

e-mail fathauer@home.com

WANTED: Paying $50 for Grebe Synchrophase case MU1 or MU2. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779. E-mail: olradio@ligtel.com



WANTED: More prewar plastics by Detrola, RCA, Kadette, Air King, et al. Take all my money before the relatives do. They are trying to hurry my already imminent demise. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Dial glass, Sparton 1867 5 bands. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd. Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047

WANTED: Older American guitars, amps; Jensen speakers. Also, effects units (need not be U.S.). Mac Lore, 70 Slayton Rd., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-4620

WANTED: McIntosh: MC30, MC60, C8 stereo, MC60 w/ vari. damping, cabinets, whole systems; Fisher 50C pre, 80 AZ amp, Altec 333 amp, Voice of Theater cabinets, single factory 15" Karlson cabinets, Fairchild 260, Pilot AA901, Thorens 124, 121, Sansui TU9900 tuner, Heath XO-1 crossover, Electro-Voice Regency cabinets, systems. **FOR SALE:** McIntosh C26 – $195, Mac 1700 blows fuses, no dial glass – $85. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich, CT 06360. (860) 889-1957/1937, 9 pm EST best

FRONTIER CAPACITOR

BOX 218, LEHR ND 58460
PHONE (701) 378-2341
FAX (701) 378-2551 ANYTIME
TOLL FREE 1-877-372-2341

NEW NICHICON CAPACITORS
ALL AXIAL

33.uF	@	160.V	$0.50 ea.
47.uF	@	160.V	$0.65 ea.
10.uF	@	450.V	$0.70 ea.
22.uF	@	450.V	$1.00 ea.
33.uF	@	450.V	$1.70 ea.
47.uF	@	450.V	$1.80 ea.
100.uF	@	450.V	$3.50 ea.

NEW CUSTOMERS SEND CHECK.
ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING.
ORDERS OVER $50.00 PREPAID.

FOR SALE: Lot of (16) various duds and shorted globe type tubes – $25 ppd. Cecil McLaggan, Jr., 2005 Pearl Ave., Albany, GA 31707. (912) 436-8396

FOR SALE: Fisher 500 S, all original, great condition – $180. Optonica dual-motor tape deck – $30; single-motor deck – $15. Plus UPS. **WANTED:** Late '30s Zenith or Philco tombstone; Philco 37-116-122 owners manual, or copy. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

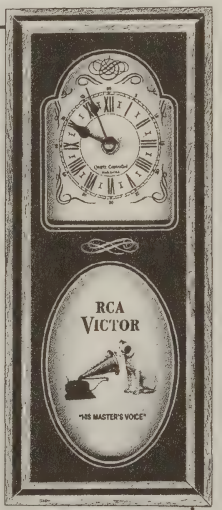
FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(978) 371-7129 – 24 hours a day
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: Bendix 753 C/R – $60. Fairbanks/Morse 5ta1 – $60. Langley 576-1-6a (Detrola) – $60. Philcos: 37-610 – $85. 38-62 – $65. 66 – $55, 42-340 – $35, 48-200, immaculate – $35. RCA 45x13 – $35. Novelties: Bert in tub – $20. Care Bear – $15. Coca Cola, original in box – $20. Crank Telephone – $20. French Phone, original – $25. Grammy phone (mbc) – $20. Mickey Mouse sing along – $20. Old Mill Radio – $30. Pepsi Cola vending machine replica – $10. Polaroid film pack – $15. Raggedy Ann (mbc) – $10. Rolls Royce, metal – $20. Toot a Loop – $20. Unique Mouse – $10. Unique Mike – $15. Winston carrying bag – $25; more tube and novelty – LSASE for others. State preference. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: hbmc@juno.com

FOR SALE: McIntosh stereo; MR65B tuner, C20 preamplifier, MC240 amplifier. Excellent condition; working. Ben Deovlet, W6FDU, 933 Robin Ln., Campbell, CA 95008. (408) 374-9519

FOR SALE: Good used radio parts for the old ones. Send SASE for list. Chuck Humphreys, PO Box 598, New Haven, WV 25265

Nipper Clock



Quality wall clock with full color "His Master's Voice" logo. Rugged, 3/8" wood grain case. Full-length glass front, hunter green and gold. Classic Roman numeral time dial. Battery operated, quartz movement. 100% made in USA, including movement. 5-1/4" x 12-3/4" x 2." $39.95 delivered, continental USA. Massachusetts residents please add $1.75 state sales tax.

Telephone:
508-879-2778

VISA MasterCard

Send check with order or call with credit card, please!

Antique Radio
835-A Pleasant Street, Framingham, MA 01701

FOR SALE: Will have lots of stuff at Charlotte! (50) sets from a friend's collection. Great tubes & paper too! Unbelievable collection of Radio News and Radio Craft available as well as other periodicals of the time. Accepting offers. Need those hard-to-find parts for your Grigsby-Grunow Majestics? Give me a call. **WANTED:** Issues of The Radio Weekly magazine, Radio & Electrical Appliance Journal, Talking Machine, Radio Retailing 1929-1938. Majestic & Grunow advertising/promotional items. Radios: Majestic Models 54A Mayfair, M204, 422, 521. Grunow Models: 410, 502A, 510, 592, 594, 654. Grunow chassis 4A, 4C, 5A & 11H. Some Majestic International sets. Can pick up or deliver to Charlotte, Lansing, Elgin or Rochester. Chip Taylor, 2223 53rd St., Sarasota, FL 34234. Toll free: (888) 526-5566, 7 am-7 pm EST. Fax: (941) 359-6778. E-mail: chip.taylor@cwix.com

FOR SALE: Pilot T 301 – $35. Regency MR-33 Monitoradio 30-50 MC – $40. N.I.B. projection lamps DAK, DEF, CLX – $8 each. Triple DC microamperes meter only Model 626 – $10. Valiant 4 transistor tape recorder 402, original box – $25. TEK RM 561A scope – $25. III pulse generator PG-2 – $15. HP Degausser 3528A-60A – $20. Philco 48-1262 chassis, speaker – $20. TEK 551 manual – $20. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

FOR SALE: Catalogs: Lafayette 1971 – $8. Cameradio 1963 – $10. Allied 1972 – $10. Plus S/H. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144-3015. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE: Yaesu FT-401B, Waters 334 dummyloak wattmeter, EMC 215 tube/transistor tester, much more slashed prices on list – SASE. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (954) 456-1349

FOR SALE: AR-3 midrange, works – $25. (4) CRT boosters – $15/all. Sams TN-1 TV test instruments, 1953 – $10. Dave Minchella, KE2GE, 80 North Campfire Rd., Henrietta, NY 14467. (716) 359-3337. E-mail: djmradionut@juno.com

FOR SALE: Old AM radio collection, over 150. Numerous parts, test equipment. West Plains, MO, bids taken. Fred Follis, RR5, Box 790, Ava, MO 65608. (417) 683-5039, or (417) 962-3346

FOR SALE: Heathkit IG-102 RF gen. c/w manual – $35. Hitachi KH 1005C transistor portable – $30 OBO + shipping. Paul Rosen, 30 Cherrystone Dr., Willowdale, Ontario, Canada M2H 1S1. (800) 387-0233, days. (416) 493-6962, eves.

FOR SALE: (3) new in box tennis ball tubes, Cetron CE-26C, 4-pin – Best Offer by 4-1-99. Ed DeCann, Box 543, Osakis, MN 56360. (320) 859-4282

FOR SALE: Art Deco lighted lamp antenna, Temple Radio Company, good condition – $125. Bill Allen, 505 S. 8th St., Eldridge, IA 52748. (319) 285-6472

FOR SALE: Test equipment, variacs, scopes, sig. gens., frequency counters, etc. Checked/guaranteed. List – LSASE. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000, evenings

FOR SALE: Radiola 3 w/o tubes, RCA Model 100 speaker – $95 each/$175 both. N.O.S. resistor line cords, 540 ohm – $12. Gerald Shirley, 133 Sagamore Rd., Tuckahoe, NY 10707. (914) 779-2436

WANTED: Gen-Rad 1201B regulated power supply, 6SN7 round plate tubes. Thank you. Vern Oehlke, 112 Soller Hts. Rd., Ghent, NY 12075. (518) 392-4945

WANTED: Will pay for any photos, history, diagrams, schematics and reprint of owners manual for the RCA Victor Radiola 9-54 and the RE-154. Tom Roeder, 453 Wood Ln., Breinigsville, PA 18031. (610) 395-1914

WANTED: Fada Catalin radios. Help! My entire collection spontaneously combusted during an interview with the "Enquirer." Replenish and repent ye sinners. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/commercial amps, preamps, mixers, etc. Altec, McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Scott, Fisher, Western Electric, Ampex, RCA, Leak, Quad & others considered. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail sonnysound@aol.com

WANTED: Delco auto radios (Buick): 981323 (1953), 981551 (1954), 981652 (1955), 981708 (1956), 981813 (1957). Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics; all models. Zenith military Trans-Oceanics R520/URR, R520A/URR, R1000M, ZX5, any military metal-cased receivers & transmitters. Frank J. Manziano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

WANTED: Western Electric 2A current supply, Western Electric 4A and 5A rectifiers, Western Electric Model 41, 46, 47, 60A and 61A amplifiers any condition, Western Electric Model 247A input transformer and Model 127D output transformer. Eric Lenius, PO Box 685, Port Orchard, WA 98366. (360) 871-5921. E-mail: lenius@tscnet.com

WANTED: Heathkit Catalog/Flyer from 1980, 1981, or 1982. **FOR SALE:** Electronics books, magazines, parts, etc. List for stamp. Bob Eckert, 133 E. 7th St., Clifton, NJ 07011-1104. (973) 340-0579

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1¾ x 3½ inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV/ and 7 shortwave bands. It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only $35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 8 bands also available. E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

Call 732-607-0299, Fax 732-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:
R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

WANTED: 1935 to 1942 wood table radios, tombstone, etc., complete. Prefer with 3 gang condenser. Top dollar. Will pick up. Andy Kohler, AA8SY, 2419 Karen Ct., Austintown, OH 44511. (330) 792-7266

NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

WANTED: Leak TL12+ gold, very good or better. Will pay over market. Bob Holmes, 747 Hanover St., Manchester, NH 03104. (603) 623-4765

WANTED: Junker Teac 3300S tapecorder; manuals for Dynaco 400 amp and Harman Kardon 330C receiver. **FOR SALE:** Altec 604C speaker. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

WANTED: Military radio, radar stuff. Also some MFP & throat mics. Krajovic, N3DKS, 546 Sheridan Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15206. (412) 665-0916

WANTED: Speaker for a Philco 90 cathedral. **FOR SALE:** Philco 90 console speaker. Edgar McBee, 114 S. Ashley Park, Wichita, KS 67209. (316) 721-3021

WANTED: Would like to have schematic and/or service information on Scott SCLRM marine radio. Willing to pay for it. Pete Anderson, W5VYV, 601 N. Turner St., Hobbs, NM 88240. (505) 392-8866

WANTED: Switch, coils and variometers for AK 10. Buy or trade board parts. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA 01469. (978) 597-6623

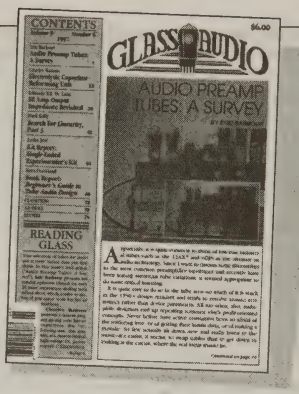
WANTED: Incomplete, damaged telegraph and vibroplex style keys, parts, pieces, also new items. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerview Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. Pkt Mail: W2IOJ@KE2VW.#WNY.NY.USA.NOAM

Call the CHRS Hotline: 415/821-9800

CHRS IS ON THE WEB
http://www.wp.com/chrs
JOIN NOW!

- Four Journals per year. *"The finest radio club magazine in the nation."*
- Join now and receive *Hints & Kinks*, a valuable collection of restoration articles from 20 years of CHRS.
- 14 collector's events scheduled for 1997 all over Northern and Central California.
- Members receive access to the CHRS technical reprint service.
- All this and more for $20 per year.

California Historical Radio Society
PO Box 31659
San Francisco, CA 94131
http://www.wp.com/chrs



GLASS AUDIO

Vacuum tubes for Audio are back ...

and they sound better than ever!

Glass Audio brings together yesterday's tubes and today's improved components, making smooth sound possible for your audio again.

Ask for your first issue FREE to examine, without obligation!

Glass Audio
PO Box 176, Dept. ARC8
Peterborough, NH 03458-0176 USA
Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9467 Email: custserv@audioxpress.com
Visit our website at www.audioxpress.com

FOR SALE: Vibroplex bug, bought used in 1944 with wooden box – $125. Vibroplex keyer – $100. James Wright, 4307 Hwy 166N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

FOR SALE: Cardboard operation instructions for lid of Magnadyne, Windsor Radio Corp. – $25 ppd lower 48. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: National NC-60A receiver – $60. Sherwood S-3000 tube FM tuner w/case – $75. Bogen RP-230 tube receiver w/papers – $85. All excellent. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

FOR SALE: RCA 29K2 console, 1941 vintage, 9-tube chassis with 12 inch woofer and 5 inch high frequency driver, professionally rebuilt, cabinet in excellent condition – $350. Call: P. Martone, 303 Franklin St., Melrose, MA 02176. (781) 665-4568, before 10 PM EST

FOR SALE: Booklet on the Zenith Royal 500 "Owl Eyes" radios – $10 ppd. Eldon A. Horton, 8187 LaHabra Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46236. (317) 823-6374. E-mail radio@inetdirect.net

FOR SALE: (270) Sams Photofacts, 100s through 1300s – $135 for the lot, plus shipping. Curt Lutz, 1021 N. Hickory Pl., Broken Arrow, OK 74012. (918) 251-4915. E-mail: antiqradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Acoustic Research AR-5 pair with original boxes! – $100 + ship. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (724) 258-6236. E-mail: tubeaudio@home.com

FOR SALE: Tubes globe, ST, mix of duds, untested, not marked, weak, 01s, 45s, 80s, etc. about 50 tubes – $20. Empty cabinets, Zenith 10S464, g – $25. Majestic 92 highboy, exc – $35. Books, magazines, Lafayette spring summer 1939, Allied 1940 – $15 ea. Radio Amateurs Handbooks, 1946, 1954 – $25 ea. Buzz Miller, 725 Mt. Rock Rd., Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 776-3279. E-mail: buzzm@sprintmail.com

FOR SALE: Tektronix 561A oscilloscope, N/W – $35 plus UPS. Rich Stamer, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE/TRADE: Portable radio Noracord 454 with 4 tubes D-11, very nice, working, 1950, Bakelite – $200 and Armed Forces Tornisler receiver Type Berta, 1942 with symbol, all original and working. R. Staffeldt, 12099 Berlin, Tempelhofer Damm 185, Germany. Fax: 011-49-30-7570 4882

FOR SALE: Transistors: Sylvania Thunderbird, Trancel TR-80, Realtone (cover smith book), Emerson 888, Hi-Delity, others. Mike Sullivan, 212 Beechwood Ln., Coppell, TX 75019. (972) 393-5084

FOR SALE: Crosley Pup – $390. Excellent Radiolas RS – $595. Sr. and balanced amp – $650. NT. Phil Boydston, 750 Moore St., Baton Rouge, LA 70806. (225) 926-3528. E-mail: pkboyd@bellsouth.net

FOR SALE: Zenith 5D810Y ebony Bakelite table radio, 1949, works – $20. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: Remler condenser microphone, mike only, no preamp. Meissner analyst, weak eye tubes. No ship. Earl Ladendorf, N9LIK, 208 S. Columbia St., New Auburn, WI 54757

WANTED: No misprint. Paying up to $500 for an original Sparton Nocturne Model 1186 owners manual. Ed Sage, PO Box 13025, Albuquerque, NM 87192. (505) 298-0840

WANTED: EMC (Electronic Measurement Corp.) solid-state voltohmeter, Model 116. W.J. Klewchuk, PO Box 927, Wadena, Saskatchewan, Canada, S0A 4J0. (306) 338-2264

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

WANTED: Philco 37-116X console with automatic telephone dial, RCA T-10-1 tombstone, Knight 168 console. Any condition. Gerald Deavers, 400 S. Abingdon St., Arlington, VA 22204. (703) 892-6669

WANTED: Sony logo or parts set for TR-724 2nd IF for Philco 38-4. **FOR SALE:** 15" Utah speaker #M1 15 PXC, Jensen horn #RP203 C8537, Reel-to-reels: Sony TC 353 D 3-head stereo; Sony 361 mono; Philips EL 3528A/52. Will also trade for transistor radios. Robert Nicholson, General Delivery, Manilla, Ontario, Canada K0M 2J0. (705) 357-1466

WANTED: Wood cabinet for Zenith Model 6J257. Restorable condition. Tony Faust, 108 Knut St., Alexandria, MN 56308. (320) 763-6441

WANTED: Vibrator and OZ4 rectifier for 6-volt Mallory converter, octal ballast for 4-tube Emerson. Bill Leggott, PO Box 501, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada L1C 3Z2

WANTED: Any, all internal components to an Atwater 10C breadboard. Coil, transformers, tuning condensers. Mike's Radio Repair Shop, 2207 Sunnyside Dr., Waycross, GA 31501. (912) 338-9334

WANTED: Phonograph related advertising items: Vogue picture records, original dealer advertising from Edison, Victor, Columbia. Needle tins and cutters, Nipper advertising items, calendars. Record brushes and dusters. Pocket advertising mirrors. Dealer lapel pins, posters, puzzles, fans, broadsides. Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records. Phonograph toys, toy phonographs. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124. Fax: (215) 638-2265. E-mail: phonoman-bernie@worldnet.att.net

WANTED: Books, articles on ELF-VLF receiver transmitter design. H.A. Weber, 4845 West 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453-5252

WANTED: Marantz receiver Mod. 2230 function switch part #SR0005016 or will buy junker or parts set with good switch. Also want Masterwork part #C9327 (EP-3942) dual volume control 100K w/50K tap and switch. Reference Sams 1032-4. Thanks! Don Mier, 4009 N. Foxdale Ave., Covina, CA 91722. (626) 338-9225

WANTED: Dial glass for Fairbanks-Morse Model 120 console. Ed Westfall, 214 Grizzly Ave., Eugene, OR 97404. (541) 689-2315. E-mail: skyann72@aol.com

WANTED: Good cabinet for Tuska Model 25 single panel. Or will buy a junker with a good cabinet. Crosley 50 amplifier, Crosley VI, Harko Senior, Audio Detector. **FOR SALE:** Zenith Manual Vol. 1 plus 1941-1942 – $50. Bill Moss Settle, 120 Clarksdale Cir., Glasgow, KY 42141. (502) 651-6525

WANTED: Older guitars/amps. Gibson, Fender, Vox, Gretsch, Mesa, Selmer, Martin, Ricker Backer, Epiphone, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355. E-mail: sonnysound@aol.com

WANTED: Acrosound, UTC transformers. McIntosh MR74 tuner, mint, $400. Andrew Nguyen, 2082 Turnhouse Ln., San Jose, CA 95121. (408) 238-2374. E-mail: andrewnguu@hotmail.com

WANTED: Heat dissipating connectors (like Eimac HR-3) for 35TG tubes (hole dia. = #14 wire). Dan Knipe, 3750 Highgrove Ln., Nampa, ID 83687. (208) 888-9575

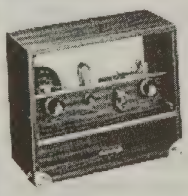
WANTED: Crosley Pup, Cutting and Washington 12A or cabinet for same. Conn. J-113 rheostat. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579

WANTED: SCR 522 with control box, dynamotor, and antenna. SCR 695 receiver, control panel and antenna. AP5-13 receiver, indicator panel, and antenna. Also mounting racks for above. What do you have? Bill Johnson, 34 Springlake Pl., NW, Atlanta, GA 30318. (404) 355-6308

WANTED: Homebrew tube type 80-10 meters VFO from QST or ARRL Handbook. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

WANTED: U.S. Silver Dollars, will trade for my radios. Henry Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (732) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: Majestic Model 15 chassis for parts, PE-103 and PE-104 supplies. Mark Weidmayer, KD3ZK, 10 Devon Dr., Newtown Square, PA 19073. (610) 325-3816

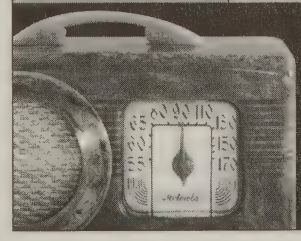


WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm

CATALIN WANTED
WANTED RADIOS



TOP PRICES PAID!

Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179
Santa Barbara, CA
93102
(805) 682-2336

FOR SALE: Crosleys: 10-135, white – $100; 10-136, black – $80; 10-137, green – $100; 10-138, maroon – $80; E-15 WE, white – $60; 11-110-U jewelers radio – $50. Eric Hayes, 1004 N. Mill St. #103, Naperville, IL 60563. (630) 579-0311

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: (27) ballast tubes – $7.50 ea., or $125 whole lot. (20) auto radio vibrators, 6 & 12 volt – $10 ea., or $150 for whole lot. Tube checkers, as is – $5 ea. Century FC 1, Supreme 599, Simpson 305. Atwater Kent Model 80 front dial with 3 controls and 2 switches – $60. Type N speaker – $75. Rectifier tubes, new, such as 1B3, 3A3 – $2.50 ea. Free color bar generator with purchase of CRT checker B&K 470 or Sencore CR 168 – $50 ea. Sams dial restringing books, copies – $10 ea. Sams tube location guide for over 1,000 radios – $20. JJ Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. Phone: (609) 582-8279. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

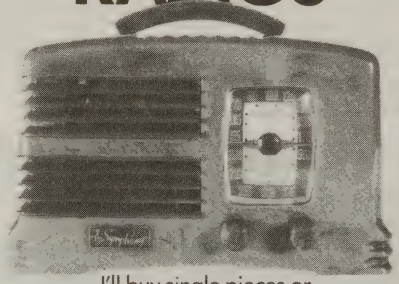
FOR SALE: Stewart-Warner 9006-A, AC/DC portable – $35. Trav-Ler 66-38 table model – $35. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: Jjligouri@aol.com

FOR SALE: Radios, over 80 in stock. No lists. Kaliks Antiques, 198 W. Liberty, Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-5595, closed Sun.

FOR SALE: Price reduced! Approx. (350) Sams Photofact Manuals, 1960s-70s, mostly TV – $200 for all or $2 ea. Realistic and Monarch VOMs – $5 ea. Misc. TV tubes – $2 ea. Misc. tools – $2 ea. All untested, all plus shipping. Lee Kuntz, 3627 Keystone Ave. #2, Los Angeles, CA 90034. (310) 839-4378. Fax: (310) 204-4290. E-mail: lskassociates@compuserve.com

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART
Jim Meehan
P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762
E-mail: radioart@ntplx.net

FOR SALE: N.I.B. General Radio Type 940-H decade inductor unit, switched 1 to 10 k, 100 mA, from Gulbransen Organ Factory – $50 + $10 shpg. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: Automatic Record Changers and Recorders (Rider, 1941) – $35. Evolution of Radio 2 vols – $20 ea., + shipping. Ian Anderson, 6841 Melrose Dr., McLean, VA 22101. (703) 893-7628

FOR SALE: Garrard RC88M record changer, Hammond Type IV reverberation tank, electronics for Motorola HK45 hi-fi, tubes; tuner 9, preamp 2, power amp 8, with speakers, including 15 inch woofer. All the above in great condition, and working. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

FOR SALE: Tombstones: Philco Mod 37-60 CN@10 6S@8 – $145. Zenith Mod 5S327 A/O N/O w/KN&TU – $175. GE A63, no tuning knob @9 – $120. Empty case GE Mod E91 w/bezel & grille cloth @9 – $50. Philco Mod 6T2 lower half of case, chassis, tubes, bezel & KN – $50. Plus P&S. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Radio schematics – $3. Riders radio & TV manuals. Xerox copies of service manuals: Zenith, 942 pgs. – $65. Philco, 300 pgs. – $30. Crosley, 322 pgs. – $30. Atwater Kent, 463 pgs. – $35. Riders Radio Index 1 through 23 – $25. Books – SASE for list. All plus shipping. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

FOR SALE: DuMont 15" RA-106 TV/AM/FM/phono console. PU only. Sony 5" 5-307 AC/12 Vdc TVs. P. Seidel, 30 Vista Way, Port Washington, NY 11050. (516) 767-0948

FOR SALE: Can supply copies Crosley radio/TV service bulletins, 1928-55. Send model number. Gary A. Micanek, 226 Henry Ave., Manchester, MO 63011. (314) 227-7046. E-mail: micanek@aol.com

Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.

(414) 258-2390 or (888) 383-2390
SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING, REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV, RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS

Send us your plans or your project via UPS for immediate price quotes

VISA **1535 S. 84th St.** **West Allis, WI 53214** MasterCard

"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

WANTED: WWII RCA aircraft radios. AVT-112 transmitter, AVR-20A receiver, AVA-126 power supply, and AVA-120 trailing wire antenna reel. Sam Taber, PO Box 601, East Troy, WI 53120. (414) 642-4515

WANTED: Chassis for GE A-63, K-63, Crosley Dual 7, Crosley1-N LitlFella. Marc Ingenthron, 9748 Outlook, Overland Park, KS 66207. (913) 642-4767. E-mail: ingen@swbell.net

WANTED: Cabinet for TCA 5-T; Philco 610 or 611 and good cabinet for AK 42. Also, who can fix a BK meter Model 177? Bill Johnson, 4906 River St., Sears, MI 49679. (616) 734-2635

FREE – 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words, include your SUB# with your Ad. Additional words are 29¢ each. Read inside back cover for details. MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Pre-1970 U.S. callbooks, 1x2 Ham license plates, buy or trade. Ron Allen, W3OR, PO Box 73, Bethel, DE 19931. (302) 875-1100. E-mail: w3or@delanet.com

WANTED: Mitchell, Mitchell, Mitchell radios & appliances. Many models still needed! Thanks. Lee Mitchell, The Mitchell Collector, 175 E. Delaware, 8209, Chicago, IL 60611. (800) 869-7869, or (312) 337-3123. E-mail: toystoys@webtv.net

WANTED: TRF regen. rcvrs of the late 30s such as the Doerle, Radio Constructors. C. Davis, 201 E. West St., Georgetown, IL 61846

WANTED: Wood sets with metal grilles or trim, Climax radios, miniature cathedrals. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: Chassis for Atwater Kent cathedral Model 82. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

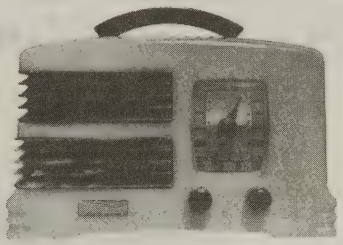
WANTED: Sony CRF-320 information, manuals, lid; chassis, speaker, knobs for GE Model K-64. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618. (570) 639-2794. E-mail: mcrain1952@aol.com

WANTED: Paying for N.I.B. tubes: 6AL7GT $2.25; 1629 $3.25; 6FG6/EM84 $3.25; 6HU6 $2. Robert Perlstein, W1IV, PO Box 642, Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: perls@compuserve.com

WANTED: Varo 6914 infrared image converter tubes. Tom Burgess, 9 Belle Meadow Ln., Little Rock, AR 72210. (501) 455-0773

TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD
INDUSTRIAL • POWER •
RECEIVING • SPECIAL PURPOSE
Vast Inventory
Contact: Donna - Sales Manager
UNITED ELECTRONICS CO. (EST. 1920)
1177 McCarter Highway, Newark, NJ 07104
(973) 751-2591 • (800) 526-1275
Fax (973) 481-1524 • E-mail: dloc111111@aol.com
Complete Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale

WANTED: Push-button knob for Bakelite Crosley radio Model B548A (as seen in Stein's Machine Age II, pgs. 29 & 89). Also, same knob as Operadio (Bunis 4, pg. 144), also made by Crosley. Jeff Hoskin, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm EST



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalin radios. I am not a human being: I am a radio collector. God forbid! Pity me the lost soul that I am and fulfill my humble needs. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Auto vibrators 6-volt only, N.O.S. or good used, speaker cabinet radio 18. Dial face Airline 04B5-511A. Auto radio service material, 6-volt only. Milt Faivre, K4EBT, 1445 2nd Rd. SW, Vero Beach, FL 32962

WANTED: AK 545 tombstone cabinet/speaker or complete; AK 80-chassis/spkr; I.F. coils-175Kc; Philco 48-482 early fm/am or similar type. Del Fankhauser, 6 Don's Dr., Mission, TX 78572. (956) 585-3209. E-Mail: delfish@hiline.net

WANTED: Source for one pound of Woods metal for mounting galena crystals. Scott Balderston, 707 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. (757) 549-0449. E-mail: scottswim@aol.com. URL: http://members.aol.com/scottswim/index.html

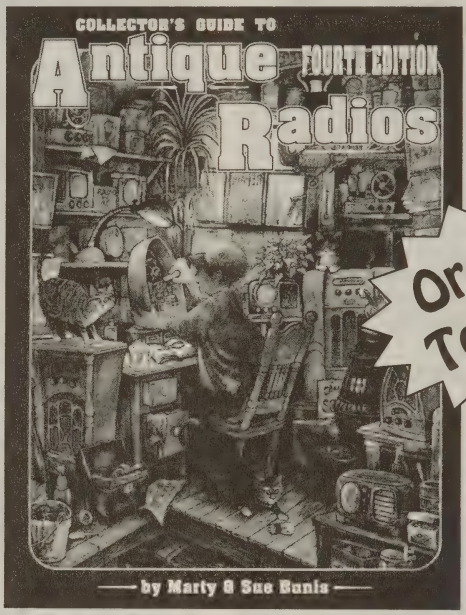
PUETT ELECTRONICS
PO BX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.
PHONES (214) 321-0927 OR (214) 327-8721
NEW CATALOG NO. 8B
OVER 88 PAGES
OVERALL SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS!
CATALOG $5.00 POSTPAID
$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG APPLICABLE TO $20.00 OR LARGER ORDER. IF YOU HAVE CATALOG NO. 8 OR 8A, SEND ONLY $1.00 FOR ADDENDUM PAGES.

WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2,600 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S REPRINTED BOTH SIDE OF THE PAGE AND BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR, HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES, OLD-TIME-RADIO PROGRAMS ON CASSETTES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE. RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS, PERIODICAL - THE NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE,

ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY!

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



Order Today!

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices

$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for $16.95.

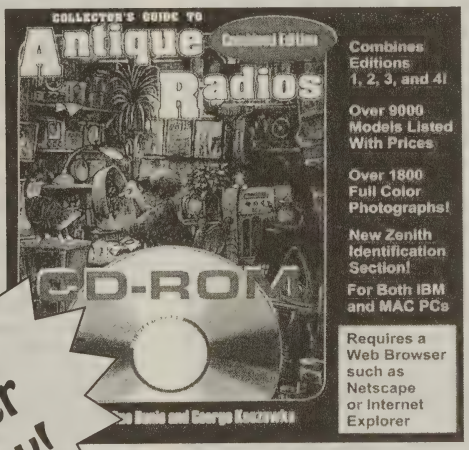
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Mar-99)

Collector's Guide to Antique Radios Combined Edition – CD-ROM

By Marty & Sue Bunis and George Kaczowka


COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO
Antique
Radios
CD-ROM
Combines Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!
Over 9000 Models Listed With Prices
Over 1800 Full Color Photographs!
New Zenith Identification Section!
For Both IBM and MAC PCs
Requires a Web Browser such as Netscape or Internet Explorer

NEW! Order Today!

Combines Book Editions 1, 2, 3, and 4!
Over 9,000 Models with Pricing
1,800 Full Color Photographs
Model Number Index for All Manufacturers
Photo Index by Category

Runs on both IBM and Mac
Requires a Web Browser, such as Netscape Navigator or Internet Explorer

$39.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
MasterCard
(Mar-99)

FOR SALE: Emerson Mod 455, chest or jewelry box radio – $165; Zenith Mod G503, chassis is 5G41, brown leather – $75; Sony FH77, Compac high density component system, AM/FM/MB/SW1/SW2 w/cass., cass. needs work – $160; Signal Corps box, Mod BX49-A, 10756 Phila. 44, has antennae coils and crystals, rec. and transmit crystals and tank coils inside, also a few tubes – $85; Zenith 3000, needs battery box, works – $75; DelMonico Nivico, transistor phono, Mod TPH27, red, looks good, not working – $60; Zenith B511V, apricot color – $45; Heathkit linear amplifier, Mod SB200 – $175; Heathkit SB600 power supply – $150; Heathkit standing wave ratio meter, Mod HM102 – $35; Heath HW101, single sideband transceiver, needs work – $110; Heath hybrid phone patch, Mod HD-15 – $35; B+K Precision CB signal generator, Mod 2040, with manual – $320; Admiral Mod 6S12N, RP/AM, AM works, nice Bakelite – $65; Zenith Mod K510 – $30; RCA Mod 8571, break in right bottom, otherwise complete – $65; Crosley CR1, collector's ed. replica of 1938 push button w/ cass. – $45; B+K Television Analyst Mod 1077B – $65, and 1076 $75; Dynaco dynakit stereo 70 power amp – $65; Zenith H-724, part radio – $30; Precision Mod E2000 RF signal generator, as is – $35; dial cord books – $6 ea. (copies); RCA BP10, works – $65; Silvertone 9001 – $70; Collins ammeters – $12 ea.; dial belts N.O.S. – $10 each; RCA 66BX – $50; Hallicrafters SX100, meter – $35; have other parts, call; Crosley 52TF – $65; Philco 46-350 – $65; NC-300 National, complete, needs work – $135; Arvin Mod. 68, complete chassis, part radio, broken cab – $45; Philco 40-155, GC – $65; Firestone 4A24 – $45; Philco Vanity Radio, circa 1956, Mod D-665-124, leatherette – $55; Signal Corps receiver, BC-1004C, CH104 – $80; Zenith Mod 6G501 – $90. Parting out: Hammarlund HQ145X; Silvertone 4790; Philco 41295; Philco 48-482; Zenith 3000, needs battery box, works – $75; Zenith B511V, apricot color – $45; Emerson 653B – $50; Trav-Ler, 55C44 – $45; Supreme tube tester, for parts, 599A2 – $20; have T-O 3000 parts; all above + UPS or U.S. mail. **WANTED:** Truetone D-723, BC/SW. Also see ad pg. 66, top right, in February 1999 A.R.C. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rgcrow@wvit.wvnet.edu

---

FOR SALE: Crystal sets. Bestone – $150. Crystaldyne – $365. Martian Big 4 – $550. Detroit Radio Maxitone – $225. Dick Kowalski, 32823 Gloede Dr., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 294-6831

FOR SALE: Delco 3201 tombstone – $95. 3205 – $80. General Electric A-53 tombstone – $100. K-60P cathedral, excellent – $195. M-51 tombstone – $100. Philco 39-70 tombstone – $75. RCA 5T tombstone – $95. 6T – $95. 7T – $95. T6-1 – $95. T6-11, excellent – $125. T5-2 – $75. 86BT – $75. 118 – $115. Motorola 5T tombstone – $95. Zenith 6-S-229 tombstone – $170. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

FOR SALE: Measurements standard sig. gen. FM #801A – $75. Triplett 2590 & Sencore TR139 transistor checker – $25 ea. Dave Schmidtke, PO Box 462, Faribault, MN 55021. (800) 500-8055

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent cathedral #82, needs veneer work & restoration – $185. Also various Philco cathedrals & Zeniths, as is condition on all. Mike Prezio, 9 Sampson Ave., Troy, NY 12180. (518) 274-6977, 6 pm - 10:30 pm EST

FOR SALE/TRADE: Gloritone 99 cathedral cabinet, or buy your chassis. **WANTED:** International Kadette, Cavac, Courier, for: Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please

---

FOR SALE: Jensen blueframe C15N 15" – $85, other guitar speakers; old Garrard from console – $8; parts is parts; many N.O.S. long-shaft pots – $1.25 ea. N.O.S. capacitors on sale, N.O.S. & used vintage voltmeter/milliameters – $1-5 ea. Dial lamps – 25¢, transformers, chokes, tube sockets, selenium rectifiers, vibrators, call or 55¢ SASE; local pick up only: military issue Hallicrafters equipment rack 5' tall – $30, large JAMO 3-way speakers, great for parties or light DJ use – $150/pair; all plus shipping. C.J. Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680 to 9 pm. Fax: 228-7681, anytime

---

VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE
www.antiqueradio.com
Book Orders – Subscriptions – Articles and more!

FOR SALE: To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book for – $28.95 ppd. 9-tube Zenith Walton 9S232, refinished; Grebe Repwood cathedral, very good original – $1,100; Westinghouse 10-tube Model 214, very good original finish, replaced transformer – $350; Stromberg-Carlson 231 F mirror top chairside – $895; Mitchell lamp radio with original shade, gold base – $225; EH Scott late run Allwave 23 in a Waverly Grande with original phono; Emerson 274 brown Bakelite – $165; Emerson Ingraham cabinet 106, no knobs, excellent – $250; Zenith 4B132 cube – $225; National Panasonic RF 5000 – $450; "Time For Crosley" clock – $395; Philco Transitone PT43 – $175; Asymetrical grille Zenith console 860; most Trans-Oceanics available. Call. Many Riders manuals available, including low #s, call. Zenith consoles: Aviatrix; 15S373; 15S372; 15U270; 15U269; 12H689; 12A58; 12A57; 12S569; 12S568; 12S471;12U159; 12U158; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S268; 11S474; 10S470; 10S491 phono; 10S153; 10S155; 10S156; 10S160; 9S54; 9S55; 9S262; 9S264; 9S365; 9S367; 8S154, 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 6S306 w/phono; 7S363, 7S364; 7S260; 7S258; 775B and many others. Zenith chairsides: 12S245; 10S147; 9S244; 9S344;l 7S343; 7S342; 7S340; 8S451 with 10 tube chassis; 6S147; 7S240; 5S237; 6S239; 6S238; 6S203 phono; 6S241 bar radio. Others radios available: Zenith, Stromberg, GE, RCA, Fada, Philco. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Zenith table models: 4K535; 5S29; 5S228; 5S319; 6S321; 6S322; 6S528; 7S432; LH cathedral; L cathedral; 210 and 805 cathedral; 6D311; 6D029; 6D630; 6D525; 6S229; 6S330; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27, 6S128; 6S222; 8S443; 10S130; 12S445; 8S531; 288; 711; 807 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our new store, Great Northern Antiques, 5200 Bloomington Ave., across from our old store, just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, Discover and Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or note new Fax only: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 6 pm Mon.-Sat. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Microphones wanted: The following mics are available for trade for vintage stands, mic memob, cash: RCA MI-6225 carbon, exc.; RCA BK-4; Astatic D-104 on stand, mint; Western Electric 5 foot shotgun, have several Shure 55s for trade. Looking for WE 53-A bottle, WE 618; Neumann CMV-3 bottle; other early bottles; RCA 4-A box camera; 77-A; 77-C; Shure 556-B; Allied Radio catalogs 56, 61, 63, 65, 70. Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph/fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Front panel for Grebe CR-5, or junker set with unbroken panel. Dave Cheney, 338 Arlington Cres., Beaconsfield, Quebec, Canada H9W 2K3. (514) 694-3240. E-mail: cheney@total.net

WANTED: Globar resistor 880 ohms cold, 100 ohms hot in 150ma circuit. George Cortelyou, 1409 Madison NE, Albuquerque, NM 87110. (505) 255-3347. E-mail: GeorgeBC3@webtv.net

WANTED: GE part no. RV-003 dual potentiometer 150k/250k, used in 1936 Model A-82. John Pelham, W1JA, 1185 Bend Creek Trl., Suwanee, GA 30024. (770) 476-0473. E-mail: jpelham@mindspring.com

WANTED: Nice battery farm set in good, working condition. John Evans, 8511 Thompson Rd., Highlands, TX 77562. (281) 426-3952. E-mail: jevans35@juno.com

WANTED: For '48-'51 Tele-King TV: HV cover (measures 5.7" x 6" x 6.5"), vertical osc. trans. Ted Hutson, 11 1/2 Winthrop Ave., Beverly, MA 01915. (978) 922-3405. E-mail: tedhutson@yahoo.com

WANTED: Crosley 148 Cathedral chassis, knobs, and speaker. Robert Turcotte, 1890 Arlington Rd., Roanoke, VA 24015. (540) 342-8521. E-mail: turcotte@rev.net

WANTED: Schematic and parts list for Bremer-Tully "B" power unit. Sam Luscomb, 510 Virgo, Mission, TX 78572-6529. (956) 580-2474. E-mail: k0jzm@juno.com

WANTED: Fellow with BM42B ballast, recontact me. Lost my e-mail messages during computer upgrade! Dave Smith, PO Box 81, Olney, IL 62450. E-mail: k9uim@juno.com

WANTED: Early/off-brand boxed 01A tubes. Larry Daniel, 1758 Chennault Cir., San Antonio, TX 78226. (210) 923-2634. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

WANTED: Speaker for Majestic Grigsby-Grunow Model 50 cathedral. Chris Jones, 38 S. Ridge Trl., Fairport, NY 14450. (716) 223-0095

WANTED: PE-66 record changer, German make. Call: Johnnie M. Jones, Rt. 2 Box 120E, Norlina, NC 27563. (252) 438-6790

OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS ON CASSETTES

Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

Only $2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284 PEABODY, MA 01960

WANTED: Fair to poor condition Zenith black dial and shutter dial radios, chassis, cabinets. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

WANTED: Deflection Yoke. Merit A2823, Stancor A8142, Thordison Y53, Triad A108X, or equivalent. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116. E-mail: guysradios@webtv.net

HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!!

WANTED: Chassis for the following cathedrals: Davison-Haynes 5 tube, Majestic 194, 311, 314, 331, Radiochron, Stewart-Warner R123, Philco 50, 60, Crosley 48, General Electric K-43, K-63, RCA Radiola 100, 120, El Rey, Sorber, Jessie French, Jr., Interocean P71, AK 165, Coronado. Other chassis: AK 20, Standard 5, Airline Ultra, Aeriola Senior, Stewart-Warner Century of Progress, Echophone S5. Cases for the following: Crosley 148, 515, Philco 20, 70, 90. Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4704, after 7 pm CST

WANTED: Zenith radio service manuals volume numbers 3 and 4, single or combined. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: Radiola IV and X drivers. Also, Radiola IV or VIIB horns. William Boyd, 74 Atsion Ct., Medford, NJ 08055. (609) 722-2369

WANTED: Philco Predicta Holiday, stand only. Small illuminated TV/radio etc. Signs. Keith Domijan, 8040 Dale, Center Line, MI 48015. (810) 781-2628. E-mail: keithdom@webtv.net

NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	$ 6.00	24¢
.0047-630-AL	.0047	$ 6.25	25¢
.0068-630-AL	.0068	$ 6.35	25¢
.01-630-AL	.01	$ 6.50	26¢
.022-630-AL	.022	$ 7.00	28¢
.033-630-AL	.033	$ 7.25	29¢
.047-630-AL	.047	$ 7.50	30¢
.1-630-AL	.1	$ 8.00	32¢
.22-630-AL	.22	$ 15.00	60¢
.47-630-AL NEW	.47	$ 20.00	80¢

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	$ 16.00	64¢
33-160-AL	33	$ 21.00	84¢
47-160-AL	47	$ 24.00	96¢

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	$ 18.75	75¢
22-450-AL	22	$ 28.00	$1.12
47-450-AL	47	$ 45.00	$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	$ 20.00 *(per 10)*	$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS
111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526
Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price. **Comparison price only.
*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order

FOR SALE: Approx. (150) various sizes/values can electrolytics, N.O.S. – $225 half ppd. Collection of VTVMs – Negotiable. Cole dictating machine, DG5, circa 1958 – $125 half ppd. Classic super 8mm sound camera and projector outfit, Kodak – Negotiable. Write or call for info: Ed Fifth, N2OGZ, 123 Brannon Dr., #12, Dickson, TN 37055. (615) 446-6466

E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com
Ads – Subscriptions – Book Orders
See inside front cover for details

FOR SALE: GE C-460A, Micronta 12v power supply converter – $5. Crosley E90CE, Zenith C519L, Motorola 65L1, GE P797C, RCA IRG15, Philco T-702-124, Smithsonian crystal radio, General Radio IF amp, Signal Corps BC-603-DM, Motorola Electrodynamic 12" speaker – $15. All plus shipping. Matt Hussey, 8 Capitol Cir., Rochester, NH 03867. (603) 332-9927

FOR SALE: Lafayette tuner LT-325A, Ampex 30960 tape amp, Eico ST40, Heath amp – Best Offer. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209

FOR SALE: Admiral Model 6P32, AC/DC palm tree grille – $55. Zippo lighter with Zenith logo – $38. Norman Landis, 1315 Marbendale Ct., Kirkwood, MO 63122-6932. (314) 821-7933

FOR SALE: Heathkit GP-11 vibrator power supply, like new – $20 plus shipping. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Bargains for spring which is around the corner. LSASE, stamp or E-mail: Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520. (925) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: Plug-in coil forms, new manufacture, SW-3, Pilot Super Wasp and general purpose, 4, 5, 6 pin. Literature for SASE. James Fred, 5355 S. 275 W, Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR SALE: Philco 16, 20, 116 chassis. **WANTED:** Zenith 7S363 dial face (or chassis), speaker. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

WANTED: HALLICRAFTERS S-2, S-33, S-35; EP-132; HT-2, -3, -8, -12 (old series); AC p/s for HT-45; BC-669 or parts; complete BC-729. Chuck Dachis, WD5EOG, "The Hallicrafter Collector", 4500 Russell Dr., Austin, TX 78745. (512) 443-5027

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irana, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011

ELECTRON TUBES: Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346-6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

WANTED: Broadcast-type **MICROPHONES**. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm.

FOR SALE: Riders TV manuals, TV not radio Vol. 1, 2, 17, 18, 19 all for – $50 plus shipping. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 No 8th Ave., St Cloud, MN 56303. (320) 252-9910. E-mail: HPewowaruk@aol.com

FOR SALE: AK-P chassis with speaker, very good condition – $135. Bob Nicholson, 2745 S.W. Villa West Dr., Apt. 1308, Topeka, KS 66614-5236. (785) 271-5604

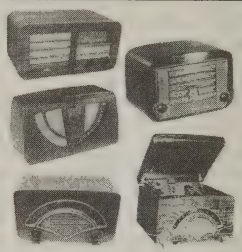
FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for hundreds of old radios, including Addison 2, Belmont 6D111, Emerson 375, 400, 520, Fada 1000, Hallicrafters S-38, National 240D, Northern Electric 5000, and many others – $15 ea. ppd. Doyle Roberts, HC63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artelco.com

FOR SALE: Sparton 558 Blue Mirror, mint – $3,600. Call: Harvey Daniel Rieff, PO Box M-372, Hoboken, NJ 07030. (201) 659-0401 (w), or (201) 262-9466

FOR SALE: Bentley #100C 5" B/W TV N.I.B. batt/auto/120v – $50 + shipping. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 500s: pink – Best Offer over $350; tan – Best Offer over $250; white 500H – Best Offer over $200. Also black 500H – $125. Black hand-wired – $125. Eric Hayes, 1004 N. Mill St. #103, Naperville, IL 60563. (630) 579-0311

FOR SALE: Philco cathedral mint – $750 Riders #9, 10, 11, 12, 14 – $15 ea. Richard Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (973) 694-6374



WANTED: Wood Table Radios 40s. **ZENITH** 8H034, 6D030, 6R084 rec/player. **EMERSON** 578A, 578. Teletone 117. **DETROLA** 572 or **Detrola's offbrands** #572 Val-Keen, Aria, Freedom, Seibering or Truetone. Detrola 582-tall rec/player. Thanks. Will buy parts sets if cabinets are good. Needing work is alright, my dad has projects he can use doubles for. Steve Cabella/modi, 500 Red Hill Ave., San Anselmo, CA 94960. (415) 461-6810

WANTED: 1930 to 1942 Police Radio communciations equipment. Any 6 VDC mobile communication equipment. Raymond Miller, 953 N. 1st St., Albemarle, NC 28001. (704) 982-0228

WHEN THEY'RE GONE, THEY'RE GONE! Campbells Soup can radios – $30. Coca-Cola vending machine "Neat-O" radio – $45. Coke vending machine "Breed" plate 390 – $35. All N.I.B. Also, large 14-inch Coke "Neat-O" radio with cassette deck – $75. Free shipping. Payment by Visa/MC or personal check. SASE or e-mail for more info and more radios. House of Radio, 3508 Florence Rd., Killeen, TX 76542. (254) 526-8677. E-mail: TIQRADIO@aol.com

WANTED: Interior pictures of Firth Vocaphone 235 A. John O'Briant, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA, 52722. E-mail: jloradio@aol.com

WANTED: Zeniths: 808, 809, 811, 829S, 835, 10-S-130, 15-U-269. M.J. Kelli, 4002 Gandy Blvd., Tampa, FL 33611. (813) 832-1921. E-mail: mjkelli@mindspring.com

WANTED: Wire recorders and spools of recording wire. Tom Earnest, PO Box 62032, San Angelo, TX 76906-2032. (915) 651-9506. Fax: 7080

WANTED: Service/owners manual for Bang & Olufsen Beogram 4004 turntable; Oriole table radios. Steve Hansman, 855 Arundel Dr. North, Arnold, MD 21012. (410) 974-0561. E-mail: Shans01A@aol.com

WANTED: We need the chassis/speaker for Stewart-Warner R-1264A, chassis #R-126. Mr. & Mrs. L.M. Page, 4138 North Hwy. 41, Mullins, SC 29574-9359. (843) 464-6887. E-mail: Pagehaven@aol.com

WANTED: Fancy Victor Victrolas, especially, VTLAs and Period with model numbers 500 and 0. Victor product catalogs. Victor Electrolas models; Tuscany, 10-35, 10-51 and 10-69. Will pick up almost anywhere. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346 (317)-773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tce.com

WANTED: Emerson Model 213 wood radio. Cabinet condition unimportant. Frank A. Johnson, 520 Elford Rd., Fairless Hills, PA 19030. (215) 943-8295

WANTED: OUTSIDE HORN PHONOGRAPHS. Mint, junkers or parts, horns, boxes, reproducers, etc. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568-0806. (508) 476-3229

WWII MILITARY TELEVISION WANTED. Army/ Navy SCR, ATJ, ATK, ARK, ARJ, CEK, CRV. Receivers, cameras, monitor, transmitters, dynamotors. Maurice Schechter, 590 Willis Ave., Williston Park, NY 11596. Ph/fax: (516) 294-4416

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

FOR SALE: 1941 PHILCO ESCUTCHEON REPRODUCTIONS. Beautiful injection molded marbleized brown plastic - just like the originals. Fits Models 41-250, 255, 256, 280, 285, 287, 290 and 296. Cost – $29.95 plus $3 shipping. California residents please add 8.25% sales tax. Send a money order to Old Time Replications BA, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. Fax: (818) 909-0241. Guaranteed satisfaction or your money back.

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES (magnetic/ ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK! This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the inside back cover for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

WANTED: Russian and Soviet table and portable radios from the 50s and 60s preferably working, good condition. Louie Scribner, 150 E. Connecticut Ave. Southern Pines, NC 28387. (910) 695-8884. E-mail: louie@pinehurst.net.

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

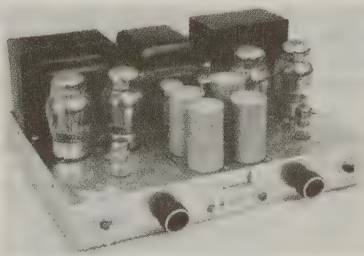
It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=MAR99" or earlier. Renew now!

*BONUS: Renew **before** your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!*

15th Year Special! Renewal rates are:
$39.49* for Periodicals Mailing
$57.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Buying exc orig. GM radios. Please call or write. Thank you! Craig Korpak, PO Box 510169, Key Colony Beach, FL 33051. (305) 743-2248

WANTED: Swan inoperative linear amplifier designed for 3-400Zs or 3-500Zs with power supply. Suitable for restoration. No tubes OK. Missing or burned out components OK. I want to rebuild as a monobander. Thanks. Fred Ellis, EX-W5PTZ, 1040 Ebony Dr., Edinburg, TX 78539. (956) 383-5223. Fax: (956) 387-0007



WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi components & commercial amplifiers by Marantz, McIntosh, Tannoy, Acrosound, Brook, Brociner, Fairchild, Hadley and others. Also want Western Electric theater amplifiers, speakers, tubes, & microphones. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02478. Phone (617) 484-5784. Fax (617) 489-6592

WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulars, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

FOR SALE: (15) EH Scott consoles for sale including a late run 23 in a Waverly Grande with the original phono. **FOR TRADE:** FM converter for the Phantom and also for Philharmonic. Owner's manuals and service manuals for most EH Scott radios. Call for info. We accept Visa, Discover and Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or note new Fax only: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 6 pm Mon.-Sat. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Lots of new ones! Fada 1000 – $625. Fada 652 – $350. Emerson Aristocrat – $675 & $350. Fada SF60 green grille – $1,900. Bendix 114 – $350. Emerson AX235 – $425. Zenith 5S319 – $195. Zenith 5R312 – $175. Zenith 3000 – $125. Crosley D25WE – $160. Crosley 11-103 – $175. Kadette jewel damaged – $85. Admiral 990-6Y Plaskon tombstone – $240. Fada 260 – $125. Fada 790 Plaskon – $135. Stewart-Warner 07-5B – $300. Airline 62-352 – $125. 62-445 – $150. 84KR-1520 metal – $50. Bulova 100, green – $65. Emerson 179 – $50. Emerson 587 – $75. 547 – $50. Motorola 56CD pink – $75. Motorola 5XIU – $95. Philco 53-566 – $55. Philco TH-7 – $75. PT-4 – $50. Zenith Royal 500 – $45. Photolist – $1+LSASE 2-stamps. **WANTED:** Kadette, Detrola, Fada, Catalin, Plaskon, all Deco, transistors. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: 1939 Rider Channalyst, complete with probes and four good eyes – $250 OBO; English Ultra tombstone radio, early 30s, working – $200. **WANTED:** Unusual Victrolas and Victor literature. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tce.com

---

FOR SALE: SX 96 Hallicrafters – $125. HQ100 Hammarlund – $150. Receivers, clearing collection down. Plus shipping. James E. Inglett, 94 Leawood Dr., Midway, AR 72651. (870) 431-8430

THANKS!

Thanks for suggesting A.R.C. to your friends.

Did you know that nearly 20% of our new subscriptions come from referrals from subscribers?

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

Give the center coupon to a collector, or ask us to send a friend a free sample copy.

Help A.R.C. and radio collecting grow!

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 500E transistor, maroon, attractive, doesn't play – $25, but I pay shpping. Mike Dalzell, 5073 Winfield Ct., Bensalem, PA 19020. (215) 638-3889. E-mail: dalzell@eclipse.net

---

FOR SALE: Panasonic shortwaves: RF-4800 – $250; RF-3100 – $250; RF-B600 – $400, all perfect, include shipping. Doug McCarthy, 1010 E. Morrow Dr., Phoenix AZ 85024. (602) 582-4291

FOR SALE: Grebe CR-14 – $550. Crosley 167 – $160. Crosley 125 – $160. SASE for much more. Geoff Shearer, 14408 Brookmere Dr., Centreville, VA 20120. (703) 818-2686. E-mail: gshea90278@aol.com

---

IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS MARCH OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY! EARLY RENEWALS RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!

FOR SALE: Tubes; call, fax, write or e-mail wants. Kirk Cline, PO Box 9462, Greensboro NC 27429-0462. (336) 288-6903. Fax: (336) 282-8366. E-mail: kirk6922@aol.com.

FOR SALE: N.O.S. Cinch/Jones moulded plug-in sockets for twist prong electrolytic capacitors, 13 pieces – $12. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur D'Alene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: eojohnsonww2@worldnet.att.net

---

FOR SALE: Old radio and electronic books, catalogs, manuals, Sams. Lists SASE or e-mail. Chuck Grossman, 825 Percy Warner Blvd., Nashville, TN 37205. E-mail: grossmancr@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Marconi (backlit) and DeForest signs. Sony transistors. Hg Super 10, omnigraph, others. A.R. Nolf, 539 Kastelic Place, Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (905) 333-4557

FOR SALE: Westinghouse Forcaster 3-band portable – $25. Zenith A-600 T-O, complete, untested, exc – $80. Emerson Transistor II, burgundy, 856, mint – $110. Philco D-655-123 leather transistor, exc – $65. Otari MX-5050 8TR.X 1/2" reel recorder – $1,200. Box/Man. – $50. Ross RE 5020 stereo leatherette – $20. Pr. gold Bogen DB-20 amps – $300. Old calculators & slide rules – Call. Roger Ruddick, 33 Emily Ln., Fort Myers Beach, FL 33931. (941) 463-8887

FOR SALE: Zenith 6D615 – $55. Zenith 5D011Z – $30. Philco 52-548 (Bunis 3, p. 168) – $90. Radiola III – $100. Emerson, white Plaskon, (similar to Bunis 3, p. 82) – $40. Silvertone 1 – $45. Philco 41-221, (Bunis 3, p. 160) – $40. Admiral 6T02-5BI-MA – $25. Leather case for Philco T-7, perfect – $20. Zenith "Super Zenith" metal faceplate – $20. Emerson 911, gray – $30. Westinghouse H-69987 – $15. Eric Hayes, 1004 N. Mill St. #103, Naperville, IL 60563. (630) 579-0311

FOR SALE: Radar test oscilloscope, WWII vintage TS-100/AP – $50. Tektronix 545A scope w/cart – $150. Sev Dvorsky, 380 Morrison Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 344-6633

FOR SALE: United Motors Co. radio test panel from the 1940s. Has built-in test equipment and meters for servicing home/auto radios, very impressive looking. Price is – $275, pick up only. Play Things Of Past, 3568 West 105th St., Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 251-3714, days

---

FOR SALE: Send SASE for new list. Radios, hi-fi, ham gear, testers, tubes. Robert Larson, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504

WANTED: Instruction book for R600. Factory service manuals for Crosley radios. Crosley Mods 527, 548, 557. Clem Petrick, RR1 Box 79, Portland, ND 58274-9730

WANTED: Firestone 4-A-12 AM/FM, Aircastle 262, other Deco AM/FM Bakelites. Old mics, spiderweb antenna. Steve Puryea, 1310 Osprey Ave., Orlando, FL 32803. (407) 894-7743

— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

WANTED: Bendix Model 853 and 953 radios. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

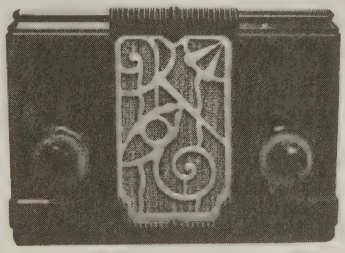
WANTED: Quack medical equipment, especially early shock/electronic stuff, spectrochrome, any Abrams E.R.A. equipment such as oscillosclasts, dynamizers, etc. Tesla/Oudin induction coils. Magnetic therapy or any other scary or interesting stuff. Send picture/description or call. David G. Rickert, 2107 5th St., Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22204-1931. (703) 486-2782

WANTED: Pilot battery Super Wasp to restore or replicate. Need parts, junkers or restorable sets. Bill Jelinek, 3985 Manor Loop, Rhinelander, WI 54501. (715) 362-2909

WANTED: Radio chassis and speaker for Majestic console 92 in good working condition. Charles H. Cross, 2103 Delvid Ave., Valdosta, GA 31602. (912) 242-0861

WANTED: Black transit case for Teac 2300S or A-2300SX. **FOR SALE:** Tube list – SASE. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915

WANTED: TVs, Philco Predictas, 3, 7, 8, 10 inch, early color. Will be at Michigan, Ohio, Indiana and many other meets! Bryan Durbal, Channel One Vintage Television, 718 E. Grandriver, Fowlerville, MI 48836. (517) 223-1003. E-mail: Channel1TV@aol.com



WANTED: Early (prewar II) plastic radios. I collect these objects of beauty to enhance my otherwise dull and uneventful life to which I am forever bound by my sad-but-true unworthiness and shortcomings: physical, emotional, and intellectual. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Philco 37-640MX console, 37-670B tombstone; RCA 16X13, 26X3, 28X; Hallicrafters S-29/39. J. Mandaville, 10150 N. Calle del Carnero, Tucson, AZ 85737. (520) 575-6833. E-mail: zygo@azstarnet.com

WANTED: California Raisins radio, AM or AM/FM. State condition and price. Joe Schlosser, 5300 Knollwood Dr., Raleigh, NC 27609-4514. (919) 571-8883. E-Mail: jpschlosser@compuserve.com

WANTED: Setup charts and instruction booklet for Radio City Products Tube Tester Model 802, looks like 40s or early 50s. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: radiobks@aol.com

New Wireless Pioneers

Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1940 Television
Pre-1950 Computers
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus – Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising – Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.
Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers – Jim & Felicia Kreuzer
P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059
Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

FOR SALE: Westinghouse Little Jewel refrigerator #125, green, no cracks, paint good, dial not warped, playing – $85 incl. shipping. David Spivey, #1 Rockey Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, days

---

FOR SALE: Speakers: Altec 601C – $110. Jensen F12N – $45. JBL LE14 – $45. EV 12BW – $40. EV 15TRX – $270. AR3 woof – $40. Amps: Dyna III – $165. Eico 22 – $290. Fisher SA-16 – $85. Mac 240 – $725. Knight 6L6 – $150. Preamps: Carver C-1 – $110. Fisher 100T – $85. Mac 5100 – $195. Thorens 124 – $235. Teac X-10R – $265. Mac MX-110 – $425. Scott 335 multi – $70. Tim Simpson, 915 Enright Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45205. (513) 471-1916

RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:
29¢ per word
FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!
Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.
Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters Sky Challenger II, SX 133 w/speakers – $185 ea. S72R – $150 plus UPS. **WANTED:** Cast iron advertising ash trays shaped like little frying pans, paying $8 ea. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1543. (207) 775-4212

FOR SALE: 4" TVs – $50 ea.: Singer, Sony TV411, JVC, (3) different Panasonic pop-ups. 1954 RCA color TV book – $20. 1969 Panasonic flying saucer brochure – $20. Radio and television retailing 1945, 8 magazines – $45/all. Eric Stumpf, PO Box 425, Newbury, NH 03255. (603) 938-5752

FOR SALE: U.S. Eur. audio, ind. tubes N.O.S. boxed. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newtonville, MA 02460. (617) 969-5934

FOR SALE: Ampex, tube suitcase recorder – $280. **WANTED:** Altec 436C limiting amplifier. Mark Schackow, 307 4th Ave. E, Lemmon, SD 57638. (605) 374-3424

FOR SALE: Several interesting microphones. LSASE for list. No phone calls. Maurice Pope, 39 Highland Ave., Gorham, ME 04038-1701

FOR SALE: Collins radio AC-control rack panels. Electrolytics 150 MF-200V, Philco Predicta capacitors – 35¢ ea. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933. (319) 393-8075

FOR SALE: (2) beautiful #557 Spartan blue mirror radios, no chips on glass, dial is excellent – $2,200 OBO. Crosley Pup Ecophone w/3 exposed tubes. 3 blue Neutrowound, trophy bowling ball, Snow White & 7 dwarfs Emerson, Airline chrome chassis movie dial table model, Bose series II Model 901 active equalizer, (2) Model 901 Bose direct reflecting speakers w/stands. Advent frequency balance control. Bill Kalcik, 3714 S. Lombard, Berwyn, IL 60402. (708) 788-9022, call after 9 pm CST

FOR SALE: WD11 BBT, filament good. Red Global GR-711. Two-stamp LSASE for large list; old electronics, books, radios, amplifiers, parts, misc. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (717) 587-2405

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters 8R40 – $75. Motorola TM 77XM22 – $45. Philco TM 38-62 – $75. Bob Fuerderer, Holly Farm, 813 Rte. 12A, Surry, NH 03431. (603) 352-3005

FOR SALE: New! Toothed drive belt for the Zenith 7000 – $5 plus $1.50 shipping. New! Large format Xerox copy of a 1936 Atwater Kent newspaper, 4 sheets – $23 ppd. New! Rubber gasket for dial glass for Zenith and other brands – $3 per foot. Brass inserts for 1942 Zenith knobs and Trans-Oceanics – $5 each or 2 for $8. Also H500 and 600 T-O knobs with inserts – $15. We stock a large selection of fine repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens for the 1942 Zeniths – $16. Repro arms for your RCA chrome chair, pair – $60. Call for details. Universal dial belt kit – $8.95 ppd. Complete speaker repair, call. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and Mastercard accepted. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or note new Fax only: (612) 821-4821, 8 am to 6 pm Mon.-Sat. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

---

FOR SALE: Custom console stereo, has Fisher X202B amplifier, FM200B tuner, Fisher reverb unit, Ampex reel-to-reel tape deck, Miracord 10H turntable, built-in cooling fans and relay system, separate speakers have 15" JBL woofers, 8" Jensen midranges, University bullet tweeters, working, could use servicing – $700 picked up. RCA 4SJ2 add-on changer – $25. Ampex 620 speaker amplifier, tan suitcase style, works well – $125. Heathkit DX60A transmitter – $75. Heathkit XC6 crystal converter – $25. Heathkit HW-8 CW transceiver – $100. Add UPS, call for details. Rick Weibezahl, 305 Belvidere Ave., Washington, NJ 07882. (908) 689-3276

FOR SALE: Precision tube tester, mutual conductance Model 10-60 – $125. Goodmans (England) 15-inch woofer – $75. Sony Model 250 reel-to-reel tape deck, 2-speed, stereo – $150. Audiotronics 3-speed reel-to-reel mono tape recorder – $75. GE compartment box of TV channel selector knobs, contains over (35) N.O.S. knobs – $20. Zenith console Mod 9H081, 1946, 2 FM bands, but record player missing, has 9 tubes, large black dial – $75. Silvertone Model 1965 console radio, about 1936 – $100. Eico 460 oscilloscope – $35. Heathkit scope IO-D-203 – $50. (125) Sams AR (auto radio) books – $8 ea., or entire lot, call. About 3,000 Sams folders, want to sell the entire lot, call. Grab Bag Special: Hundreds of pounds of parts, mostly new, some in original packaging, including jacks, plugs, wires, cables, needles, lamps, controls, meters, relays, misc. hardware and much more other stuff. A generous 5-pound box, no 2 alike, for – $10 ea. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St, Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

SERVICES: Hickok factory authorized contact person, providing affordable professional service, calibration and technical assistance. Service tip # 02/99: 6BQ5 tubes will show false shorts on most older Hickok tube testers prior to 539 series. **WANTED:** Hickok radio test equipment for repair and resale. Special needs Model 156 traceometer, 118 A/B cardmatic and Supreme vediometer for display. **FOR SALE:** Rebuilt, calibrated and guaranteed test equipment. 4, 5, 6, 7 pin tube adapters for Hickok 6000 A/B tube testers, also 7, 9, pin and octal socket savers. New calibration cells and card punches for 118 and 123 cardmatics. Socket extenders for voltage measurement. Test equipment data, tube tester chart up date, to include obsolete, foreign and operators manual with schematic for most Hickok in military models. **MESSAGE:** Offering service that satisfies since 1943. Thanks for all your referrals and continued support. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. Shop phone/fax: (812) 256-2090. Home phone: (812) 282-9709

SERVICES: Hand-wound plug-in coils for SW-3s, Wasp, and Super Wasp. Contact: Tony LeDoux, PO Box 74, Schoenchen, KS 67667. (785) 625-6075

SERVICES: Schematics 1920-1960 mailed or faxed – $3 radios, $4 TVs ppd. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Ph/fax: (909) 394-1194. E-mail: rwsi@earthlink.net

SERVICES: Reproduction Phico cathedral cabinet parts. Front panels, bottom moldings, rear arches. Reproduction 70, 90 or 20 (std) cabinets. Grandfather clock finials, colonial clock top trim and finials. Other parts inquire. Plus shipping. Tube shields, Philco 20, 70 & 90 – $35 ppd. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

SERVICES: Dial covers for $15 ea. ppd. Schematics $3 ea. plus LSASE. Doyle Roberts, HC63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artelco.com

SERVICES: Manuals for amateur, audio and radio-related equipment. Buy, swap, sell. P. Markavage, Manual Man, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872-1818. (732) 238-8964. E-mail: manualman@juno.com

SERVICES: Repair/replacement meters prior to 1935. **WANTED:** Meters before 1900, as is, your price! Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

SERVICES: Repair of radios and other electronic equipment. John Osborne, Winthrop Electronics, 2 Lake St., Winthrop, ME 04364. (207) 377-2556, weekdays

SERVICES: Schematic and service information; Rider's/Sams 1920-1970 – $3 ppd. Send make/model. Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

SERVICES: Dial covers! Professionally-made. Over (200) in stock. Satisfaction guaranteed! Rita Hutchings, PO Box 382331, Germantown, TN 38183-2331. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: radiorita@hotmail.com

SERVICES: Radio schematics & service data, sets mfg. in U.S. 1920 to 1960s, Canada 1930 to 1950s – SASE + $2.50. Questions answered with SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 387, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (732) 269-2022. Fax: (732) 269-2897. E-mail: srosenfeld@ems.att.com

SERVICES: Dial covers guaranteed, including return postage – $12. Send bezel, tracing or old dial cover. Bill Turner, WAØABI, 1117 Pike St., St. Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210. E-mail: dialcover@webtv.net

FOR TRADE: Fantastic pea green Fada Streamliner with red streaks. Want an old crystal radio or motor. Joe Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840

FOR TRADE: Rare Brown Bros. BTL-A key for Vibroplex #130 or large, old straight key. Robert Enemark, W1EC, 15820 White Orchid Ln., Ft. Myers, FL 33908. (941) 437-4490

FOR TRADE: Audio magazines, 1950s-1970s. Let's exchange want lists. Especially need 69-74 and misc. 50s issues. Mike Zuccaro, 8795 Corvus Pl., San Diego, CA 92126. (619) 271-8294. E-mail: mjzuccaro@aol.com

FOR TRADE: 1930s chrome ring microphone w/desk stand, long cloth-covered cord, excellent, for RCA 44B/77D, excellent. Charles Zafonte, N1FRX, RR3, Box 2075, Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, EST

FOR TRADE: Spartan horn (spkr driver), as is, restorable, trade for galena crystal detector. Joseph Wm. Wood, 6511 S. Chester Ave., Hodgkins, IL 60525

AUCTION: Antique consignment auction. Fairgrounds, Aurora, Nebraska March 6, 1999. Many radios & radio related items & hamstuff. Call or send SASE for sale bill. Ted Bergmark, 817 1st St., Aurora, NE 68818. (402) 694-2079 or Mac's Auction Company, 1905 East 1 Rd., Sutton, NE 68979. (402) 773-4710

MESSAGE: Will person from Rome, NY, please call me, I want more of your stuff. Richard Robinson, PO Box 1425, Wallingford, CT 06492. (203) 949-0871. E-mail: richmix@erols.com

MESSAGE: Please send for my list of Atwater Kent breadboard radios and parts. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

MESSAGE: Quitting business. Send LSASE for 7+ page list. Ripley, PO Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (651) 777-6791

MESSAGE: New Book! Antique Secrets - How the Pickers Find Treasure in another Man's Trash – $14.95 + $3.20 priority. Antique Secrets, PO Box 253, Sandy, UT 84091-0253. URL: www.antiquesecrets.com

MESSAGE: Classic CB radio collectors 60s, 70s ads & pictures. Set your browser to www.retrocom.com enjoy! Dave Mierzwinski, 13345 W. Dakota, New Berlin, WI 53151

MESSAGE: Send now for the World's Premier 78 rpm & Cylinder Record Auction Catalog. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

HELP: Looking for complete or incomplete Atwater Kent drivers for Models G, H. L, M or Pooley horns. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave. #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036. E-mail: PiscoCal@aol.com

HELP: Schematic for Measurements Corp. Model 65-B signal generator. Hugo Kann, KØHBN, 2320 King's Ct., Marion IA 52302

HELP: Need cabinet for Zenith Model 880 or complete radio with bad chassis. Dan Gutowski, 9753 Easton Rd., Dexter, MI 48130. (734) 433-1350

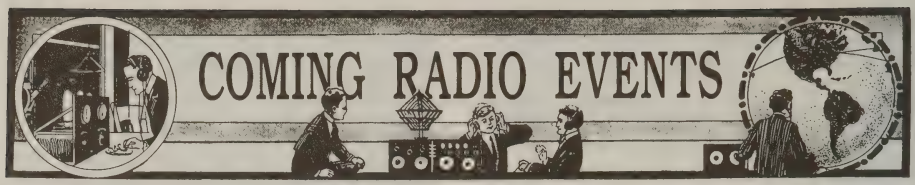
HELP: Always buying Centralab control shafts and switchcovers KR-1, KB-1, etc. Also dealer brochures & service info of 1930s. **WANTED:** Deluxe tombstone or console radios, 1934-1938. Thanks! Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (734) 455-4169

HELP: Need schematic for 1935 Volksemfanger Model V E 301 W by Jdeal Werke. Thanks. Henry Tessier, 945 Commercial St., Weymouth, MA 02189. (781) 337-7279. E-mail: radiohenry@aol.com

HELP: Need manual, schematic for Collins 51-S-1 rcvr. Tube w/solid-state power supply. John R. Eickhof, PO Box 258, Wendell, ID 83355-0258

HELP: Restoring my Magnavox AM-FM, radio/phono, Model 1ST233L. Need a service manual. Your assistance is appreciated. Thank you. John R. Micich, Box 98, Wells, VT 05774. (802) 645-0261

HELP: Need horn for Baldwin driver, Philco 16 oscillator coil, used 7591A tubes. Wilbert Kimple, 3015 Kelsey Creek Rd., Spartanburg, SC 29302. (864) 585-6465. E-mail: wkkimple@prodigy.net



VIRGINIA – Mar. 3

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Mar. 4

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

ARIZONA – Mar. 6

ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SPRING SWAP MEET

Tucson, AZ – Dave's Antiques

8 am

Info: Richard Matthews – (520) 744-8661

CALIFORNIA – Mar. 6

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER SWAP MEET & AUCTION – 9 am

Sacramento, CA – Towe Museum on Front St.

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800
Steve Kushman – (415) 821-7671

FLORIDA – Mar. 6

FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP SWAP MEET

Orlando, FL – VFW Hall, 4444 Edgewater Dr.
8:30 am - 1 pm

Info: Dennis Williams – (407) 740-5581
E-mail: yrless@magicnet.net

NEBRASKA – Mar. 6

MAC'S AUCTION CO. AUCTION

Aurora, NE – Fairgrounds

Info: 1905 E. 1 Rd., Sutton,
NE 68979 – (402) 773-4710

WASHINGTON – Mar. 6

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING – 2 pm

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Mar. 7

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

OHIO – Mar. 7

BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB MEETING

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library
Auction, Consignments Welcome

1 pm-4:30 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

GEORGIA – Mar. 8

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL – 6:30 pm

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

MISSOURI – Mar. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm – Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

N. CAROLINA – Mar. 9

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Greenville, NC – Western Sizzlin
2903 E. 10 St.

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

OHIO – Mar. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd
Topic: Radios with Handles

7:30 pm

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA – Mar. 9

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 – (610) 789-8199

ARKANSAS – Mar. 11

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

NEW JERSEY – Mar. 12

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

FLORIDA – Mar. 13

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOC. INDOOR SWAP MEET

Bradenton, FL – Stuart Elem. School
7905 15th Ave NW

8 am

Info: Dave Davies: (941) 484-6786
Norm Smith: (941) 792-0003, after 6 pm

GEORGIA – Mar. 13

SOUTHEAST ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SPRING SWAP MEET

Alpharetta, GA – Fairfield Inn
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd.
(Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400)

Dawn-1 pm

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713

OHIO – Mar. 13

ESTES AUCTION

Seville, OH – Seville Antique Auction Barn
8240 Wooster Pike Rd.

8:30 am – Preview
10 am – Auction

5 Collections Offering:
Battery sets, speakers, AC sets,
Test equip., consoles, parts, tubes,
books, mags, ads, and novelty radios

Info: Estes Auctions – 7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, OH 44256 – (330) 769-4992

OKLAHOMA – Mar. 13

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm – Dinner/7 pm – Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

OREGON – Mar. 13

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 10 am

Oregon City, OR – Buena Vista Club House
16th & Jackson St.

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

TEXAS – Mar. 13

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Houston, TX – Lai Lai Suites, Tides II Hotel,
6700 S. Main St. at Holcombe

9 am – Seminar
1 pm – Meeting/Auction/Program

Info: Bill Werzner – (713) 721-2242

SUBMISSION DEADLINE

5th OF MONTH

Please include date, time, place, directions, event details & information/contact person.

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Mar. 3 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Mar. 4 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Mar. 6 – AZ, Tucson – AARC Spring Swap Meet
Mar. 6 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS-Sac. Swap/Auction
Mar. 6 – FL, Orlando – FAWG Swap Meet
Mar. 6 – NE, Aurora – Mac's Auction
Mar. 6 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Mar. 7 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Mar. 7 – OH, Brunswick – BARPC Meetig
Mar. 8 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Mar. 9 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCHGSL Meeting
Mar. 9 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Mar. 9 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Mar. 9 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Mar. 11 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Mar. 12 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Mar. 13 – FL, Bradenton – AWA Swap Meet
Mar. 13 – GA, Alpharetta – SARS Spring Swap
Mar. 13 – OH, Seville – Estes Auction
Mar. 13 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Mar. 13 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Mar. 13 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting/Auction
Mar. 14 – CO, Denver – CRC Meeting
Mar. 14 – MS, Meridian – MHRBS Meeting
Mar. 14 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRC Meet
Mar. 16 – CA, Sacramento – CHRS-Sac. Meeting
Mar. 17 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting
Mar. 17 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
Mar. 18 – NY, Hudson Valley – HARPS Meeting
Mar. 18-20 – NC, Charlotte – CC-AWA Spring Meet
Mar. 20 – CA, San Diego – SCARS Swap Meet
Mar. 20 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Swap Meet
Mar. 20 – TX, Kyle – TARC Meeting
Mar. 21 – MD, Burtonsville – MAARC Meeting
Mar. 21 – WA, Seattle – PSARA Swap Meet
Mar. 22– AL, Birmingham – AHRS Meeting
Mar. 23 – OH, Kettering – SPARK Meeting
Mar. 27 – AL, Decatur – SVWA Spring Swap
Mar. 27 – KY, Henderson – MSARC Swap Meet
Mar. 27 – OH, Columbus – COARA Swap Meet
Mar. 27 – Ontario – LVRC Meeting
Mar. 27 – PA, Washington – Spring Fever
Mar. 27 – TX, Grapevine – VRPS Spring Auction
Mar. 28 – British Columbia – CVRS Chapter Meeting
Mar. 28 – WI, Hubertus – WARC Swap Meet
Apr. 2 – AR, Fort Smith – ARCCFS Meeting
Apr. 3 – WA, Seattle – REPS Meeting
Apr. 4 – NY, Lake Ronkonkoma – GNYVWA Swap
Apr. 7 – VA, TBA – TARA Meeting
Apr. 8 – AR, Little Rock – AARC Meeting
Apr. 9 – NJ, Freehold – NJARC Meeting
Apr. 10 – IA, Marshalltown – Harris Auction
Apr. 10 – MS, Meridian – MHRBS Annual Meeting
Apr. 10 – OK, Oklahoma City – OKVRC Meeting
Apr. 10 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Meeting
Apr. 10 – VA, Roanoke – RARE Spring Meet
Apr. 10-18 – Portugal – Exposition
Apr. 11 – MS, Meridian – MHRBS Meeting
Apr. 11 – NM, Albuquerque – NMRC Meet
Apr. 12 – GA, Norcross – SARS Meeting
Apr. 12 – OH, Kettering – ARCO Meeting
Apr. 13 – MO, Kirkwood – ARCHGSL Meeting
Apr. 13 – NC, Greenville – ECARC Meeting
Apr. 13 – PA, Telford – DVHRC Meet & Auction
Apr. 13 – TX, Houston – HVRA Meeting/Auction
Apr. 17 – MI, Midland – MARC Spring Swap Meet
Apr. 17 – TX, Houston – HVRA Electronics Seminar
Apr. 17-18 – CO, Denver – CRC Annual Show & Sale
Apr. 18 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Meeting
Apr. 18 – LA, Baton Rouge – LGCARC Meet
Apr. 21 – OH, Cincinnati – CARS Meeting

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Apr. 21 – OH, Columbus – COARA Meeting
Apr. 24 – NH, Nashua – NEARC Spring Meet
May 8 – OR, Oregon City – NWVRS Swap Meet
May 9 – UK, Birmingham – NVCF
May 14-15 – MN, Plymouth – NARC Radio Daze '99
May 15 – NC, Grimesland – ECARC Radiofest '99
Jun. 3-5 – IN, Indianapolis – IHRS/AWA Spring Fling
Jun. 5 – CT, Hartford – VRCM Swap
Jun. 25-26 – WA, Seattle – REPS Showcase VII
Jul. 9-10 – MI, Lansing – MARC 14th Extravaganza
Aug. 4-7 – IL, Elgin – ARCI Radiofest XVIII
Sep. 1-4 – NY, Rochester – AWA Meet
See expanded listing for many of these events

COLORADO – Mar. 14

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Denver, CO – VecraBank Bldg.
1380 South Federal Ave.
1 pm
Info: Larry Weide – (303) 758-8382

MISSISSIPPI – Mar. 14

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY MEETING

Meridian, MS – 2412 C Street
Info: Randy Guttery – (601) 482-4534
Bill Gerk – (601) 268-6059

NEW MEXICO – Mar. 14

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)
1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Program, Show & Tell and Auction
Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop,
Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9320

CALIFORNIA – Mar. 16

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SACRAMENTO CHAPTER MEETING

Sacramento, CA – SMUD Building
Corner of Elkhorn & Don Julio
7 pm
Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800

NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.

OHIO – Mar. 17

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Columbus, OH – DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B
7:30 pm
Info: Barry Gould – (614) 777-8534
Chuck Davis – (614) 792-6237

OHIO – Mar. 17

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Cincinnati, OH – Eastgate Mall
Community Room; Rt. 32 & I-275
7:30 pm
Info: Ted Lewis – (937) 446-3898

NEW YORK – Mar. 18

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND PHONO. SOCIETY– MEETING

7:30 pm – (Call to confirm details)
Info: Peter DeAngelo – (914) 496-5130

N. CAROLINA – Mar. 18-20

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOC. CAROLINAS' CHAPTER SPRING MEET

Charlotte, NC – Sheraton Airport
Plaza Hotel – (704) 392-1200
(I-85, exit 33, Billy Graham Pkwy.)
See our full-page ad this issue
Info: (Note new mailing address) CC-AWA,
1405 Sherwood Dr., Reidsville, NC 27320
Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1166

CALIFORNIA – Mar. 20

SOUTHERN CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET

San Diego, CA – Fuddruckers
9 am
Info: Mike Zuccaro – (619) 271-8294
E-mail: mjzuccaro@aol.com

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming antique radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made. ****Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.***

NEW JERSEY – Mar. 20

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Freehold, NJ – National Guard Armory
7 am - Vendor Set up
8 am-3 pm - Swap
Info: Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427
Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430

TEXAS – Mar. 20

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Kyle, TX – Railroad BBQ
Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San
Antonio, TX 78216 – (210) 826-4938

MARYLAND – Mar. 21

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 2 pm

Burtonsville, MD, New Hope Seventh Day
Adventist Church, 15121 McKnew Rd.
(Between Rt. 29 & I-95, off Rt. 198)
Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way,
Myersville, MD 21773 – (301) 293-1773

WASHINGTON – Mar. 21

PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

North Seattle, WA – Shoreline Museum
N. 175th & Linden Avenue
9 am-Noon – Tailgate Swap Meet
Noon – Meeting, Program, Show & Tell
Info: Pete Petersen, PO Box 7251
Seattle, WA 98133 – (425) 747-1323

ALABAMA – Mar. 22

ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING – 7 pm

Birmingham, AL – Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road
Info: Julian Brook, PO Box 130307,
Birmingham, AL 35213 – (205) 879-1191

OHIO – Mar. 23

SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE MEETING

Kettering, OH – Party Room at Cassano's
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.
Presentation: Ben Franklin
7:30 pm
Info: PO Box 482, Dayton, OH 45449
E-mail: sparkinc@juno.com

ALABAMA – Mar. 27

SOUTHERN VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC.
SPRING RADIO SWAP MEET

Decatur, AL
9th St. Methodist Church
1227 6th Ave. SE

7 am-Noon (Indoors if required)

Info: James Makar – (256) 880-7924

KENTUCKY – Mar. 27

MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE
RADIO COLLECTORS
SWAP MEET

Henderson, KY – Days Inn Motel
2044 U.S. 41 North

7:30 am-2:30 pm

Info: Wayne King – (502) 633-6564

ONTARIO – Mar. 27

LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB OF ONTARIO
MEETING

London, Ontario – London Jaycees
317 Adelaide St. South

Noon – Doors Open
1 pm – Meeting Starts

Info: Lloyd Swackhammer, RR# 2, Alma
Ontario, Canada N0B 1A0 – (519) 638-2827

PENNSYLVANIA – Mar. 27

PARS, MAARC, PAVEK MUSEUM
SPRING FEVER 7

Washington, PA Fairgrounds

Info: Lloyd McIntyre – (304) 744-8082
E-mail: LMcin79627@aol.com

TEXAS – Mar. 27

VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO SOCIETY
SPRING AUCTION

Grapevine, TX – Grapevine Convention Ctr.
1209 Main St. (Same as last year)

8 am – Building Opens
10 am – Auction

Info: George Potter – (972) 353-4862
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

WISCONSIN – Mar. 28

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SWAP MEET

Hubertus, WI – Richfield Chalet
1271 Hwy. 175

7-11:30 am

Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood Ter.
Milwaukee, WI 53224 – (414) 353-0734

BRITISH COLUMBIA – Mar. 28

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER MEETING

Richmond, BC – Steveston Hotel

Info: Fred Tutt – (604) 275-2033

ARKANSAS – Apr. 2

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

WASHINGTON – Apr. 3

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
MEETING

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield

2 pm

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98041 – (206) 488-9518

NEW YORK – Apr. 4

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSOC.
SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.

8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (516) 471-9526
Chris Bacon – (516) 821-7618

VIRGINIA – Apr. 7

TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.
MEETING – 7 pm

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

ARKANSAS – Apr. 8

ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING

Little Rock, AR – Books A Million
Markam & Bowman Rd.

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773
(Call to confirm details)

Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc. of your club's contact person.

NEW JERSEY – Apr. 9

NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Freehold, NJ – Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman – (609) 693-9430
Phil Vourtsis – (732) 446-2427

IOWA – Apr. 10

HARRIS ANTIQUE AUCTION CENTER 9TH ANNUAL VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Marshalltown, IA – Dan Powers' Estate
Includes: Breadboards, Waltons,
7&9 Tubes, Black dial Zeniths, etc.
10 am

Info: S. 18th Ave., Box 476, Marshalltown,
IA 50158 – (800) 862-6674

MISSISSIPPI – Apr. 10

MISS. HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. ANNUAL MEETING

Meridian, MS – Highland Park
RVs are Welcome

8 am – Swap Meet
10 am – Annual Business Meeting
11 am – Auction

Info: MHRBS, 2412 C St., Meridian,
MS 39301 – (601) 693-5958

OKLAHOMA – Apr. 10

OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK – Oklahoma Station BBQ
Springdale Shopping Center, 4333 N.W. 50th

6 pm – Dinner
7 pm – Meeting

Info: Jim Collings – (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza – (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

OREGON – Apr. 10

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR – Buena Vista Club House
16th & Jackson St.

10 am

Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 – (503) 654-7387

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some.

VIRGINIA – Apr. 10

ROANOKE ANTIQUE RADIO ENTHUSIASTS SPRING MEET

Roanoke, VA – Elks Lodge
1147 Persinger Rd. SW

8 am-1 pm

Info: Craig Smith – (540) 977-5424
E-mail: dhcook@rev.net

PORTUGAL – Apr. 10-18

ANTIQUE RADIOS EXPOSITION

Local Sport Building
Village Vagos, Aveiro

Info: Manuel Antonio Da Silva, Rua Da Central,
No. 376, 3840 Vagos – Portugal
Tel: 00-351-34-791252; Fax: 00-351-34-793438

MISSISSIPPI – Apr. 11

MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO & BROADCASTING SOCIETY MEETING

Meridian, MS – 2412 C Street

Info: Randy Guttery – (601) 482-4534
Bill Gerk – (601) 268-6059

NEW MEXICO – Apr. 11

NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM – Anna Kaseman Hospital
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm – Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm – Program, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop,
Sandia Park, NM 87047 – (505) 286-9320

GEORGIA – Apr. 12

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL – 6:30 pm

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713
SARS, PO Box 500025, Atlanta, GA 31150

OHIO – Apr. 12

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH – National City Bank Basement
4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.
Topic: Cathedrals & Tombstones

7:30 pm

Info: John Heck – (937) 435-1571
ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby.

MISSOURI – Apr. 13

ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm – Meeting (earlier for conversation)
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Derek Cohn, 8141 Stratford Dr.,
Clayton, MO 63105 – (314) 725-2333

PENNSYLVANIA – Apr. 13

DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB MEETING – SWAP MEET – AUCTION

Telford, PA – Telford Community Bldg.
Corner of Hamilton & Madison

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847,
Havertown, PA 19083 – (610) 789-8199

COLORADO – Apr. 17-18

COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS ANNUAL SHOW & SALE

Denver, CO – Stockshow Complex
(North side of I-70 & Brighton Blvd.)

Sat: 9-5; Sun: 9-4

Info: Tom Kelley – (303) 444-1837

MICHIGAN – Apr. 17

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SPRING SWAP MEET

Midland, MI – Valley Plaza Resort
(off U.S. 10, Bay City Rd. Exit)

8 am-1 pm (Sellers @ 7 am)

Silent and Donation Auctions
Equipment Contest & 50/50 Raffle
Advance seller table reservations advised

Info: Mike Dale – (517) 872-5387
E-mail: mdale@casscity.walbro.com

LOUISIANA – Apr. 18

LOUISIANA & GULF COAST ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEET

Baton Rouge, LA – 750 Moore St.

Info: Phil Boydston – (225) 926-3528
E-mail: pkboyd@bellsouth.com

OREGON

NEW CLUB FORMING TUBE COLLECTORS ASSOC.

Info: PO Box 1181, Medford, OR
97501 – Al Jones – (707) 464-6470
or Ludwell Sibley – (541) 855-5207

ILLINOIS – Apr. 18

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS MEET

Elgin, IL – Elgin Plaza Hotel
Swap Meet – Donation Auction

7 am-Noon

Info: Art Bilski, PO Box 1139,
La Grange Pk., IL 60526 – (630) 739-1060

NEW HAMPSHIRE – Apr. 24

NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH – Resurrection Center
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6
1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am – Real Early Admission
8-9 am – Early Admission
9 am-1 pm – General Admission

Over 100 tables – 50/50 Raffle – Catered
Old Equipment Contest
Reservations required to sell

Info: Gregg Thompson, PO Box 298
Newtonville, MA 02160 – NEARC: (617) 923-2665

CALIFORNIA – Apr. 30-May 1

MILITARY RADIO COLLECTORS GROUP 4TH ANNUAL MEET

San Luis Obispo, CA
Fri: Equipment Set Up & Operation
Sat.: 6 am – Swap Meet
10 am – Program w/3 Presenters
Noon – BBQ Lunch
9 am – Ladies' Meet

Info: Hank Brown, 4141 W. L-2, Lancaster, CA 93536
(805) 943-2027 – Don Jeffrey: boallan @aol.com

UNITED KINGDOM – May 9

NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS FAIR

Birmingham, UK – NEC Hall 11
300+ Exhibiters – Radio, TV, Phonograph, etc.

10:30 am-4 pm

Info: NVCF, Spice House, 13 Belmont Rd.,
Exeter, Devon, England – Ph: (01392) 411565

MINNESOTA – May 14-15

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB RADIO DAZE '99

Plymouth, MN – Comfort Inn
3000 Harbor Ln. (494 & 55)

Old Radio Auction
Radio Raffle
Visit Pavek Museum
Presentation by Kenneth Mason
(Media Consultant & SW enthusiast)

Info: Don Hauff – (612) 933-9070
PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radio & Television

Buy – Sell – Repair
15 Green St., New London, CT 06320

Visit our shop in downtown New London

(860) 442-0233 — Jack Armstrong
WSM@MIXMAIL.COM — William Morse

Great Northern Antiques

We Buy and Sell
Antiques- Collectibles-Advertising
and Vintage Radios

Alan Jesperson
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.
(4 blocks west of Cedar Ave)
Minneapolis, MN 55417

TEL (612) 727-2489
FAX (612) 821-4821
E-Mail: mte612@aol.com

TEL: (972) 276-5458
FAX: (972) 272-1831

THE RADIO MAN

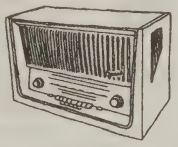
Buy-Sell-Trade
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

• GRUNDIG • SABA • TELEFUNKEN • NORDMENDE • PHILIPS • SIEMENS •
– SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS –

The Bavarian Radio Works



ROSS A. HOCHSTRASSER
(781) 447-4299

162 BEULAH ST.
WHITMAN, MA 02382

Crystal Radios
Reproductions • Kits • Parts
Send $1 for catalog.
Refundable on first purchase over $10.

RogRadCo

www.crystalrad.com

23110 Arlington
Dearborn, MI 48128

Phone:
313-561-1421

---

36 years experience

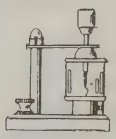
Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Reconing A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers.

217 Crestbrook Dr.
Jackson, Mich. 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph. – (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10am–7pm Wk-ends 9–5pm



CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG $2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New Variable Air Condensers, Variometers, Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap Points, Galena and Germanium Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders, Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms, Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO
P.O. Box 222288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3670
B.A. Turke, Ph.D.E.E.

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need ALWAYS JUKIN'--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX MAGAZINE!! Subscribers in 25 countries, ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY: Articles, photos, show reports, ads, new products, price guides, restoration tips, repairs--everything you need toknow about JUKE-BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in the world!!! Fun & a great investment.

Sample Copy, $3. $36 per year.

ALWAYS JUKIN, 1952 1st Ave. S, Ste. #6AR, Seattle, WA 98134. (206) 652-4005. Fax (206) 652-4007
Master/Visa OK

LOGANS RADIO SERVICE
412-837-5580
BUY • SELL • TRADE • WHEEL AND DEAL
N.O.S. BLACK/WHITE PICTURE TUBES
40's-70's
FOR SALE, CALL OR WRITE
PARTS, TUBES, SCHEMATICS FOR SALE
SCHEMATIC SERVICE – $2.50 EA.
SERVICE AND RESTORATION SINCE 1952
REAR 526 MT. PLEASANT ST., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

CAPACITORS - TUBES
RADIO SERVICE ITEMS
Thousands in jam-packed illustrated 24-page catalog No. 49

INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ

Send $3 U.S./Canada
$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy **NOW!**

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB9
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

Authentic Dial Reproductions

Top quality material & workmanship.
Finish your restoration with best dial available. Satisfied customers world-wide. A-K to Zenith.
These are not copy machine plastic laminates.
Telephone consultations welcome.

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATIONS
109 So. OAK ST.
O'FALLON, IL 62269
618-632-7423

Life Member I.E.E.E.
AWA, ARCA, ARCI, MAARC

Clinton Blais, P.E.

RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology
Call or write for our List of Catalogs.
Always buying, single items or collections.
Visit our web site: http://adam.cheshire.net/~rainyday

RAINY DAY BOOKS
P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios

David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985
We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR
Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios $2.50, TVs $4.50
DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
S74-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838

K4GIT

1298 S.E. 5th Ave.
Melrose, FL 32666
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com
http://www.vacuumtubes.net

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes
Send For Price List
Dorothy and Don Gies — Owners
352-475-1950 — Phone or Fax

MESSAGE: Current flyer is **199**.
For details send 2-stamp LSASE
for 20-page flyer to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time
E-mail: oldetymeradio@juno.com

ELECTROMAGNETIC

RADIOS TUBES PARTS
P.O. BOX 1258
PEORIA, IL. 61654-1258
STEPHEN SCHAUB
309·681·8304

IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
GA RADIO SERVICE
TUBE – TRANSISTOR – LSI
SINCE 1950
SPECIALISTS IN COLLECTOR CAR RADIOS
PHONE/FAX 760-741-9660
140 N. ANDREASEN,
ESCONDIDO, CA 92029

SPY EQUIPMENT WANTED!

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton
880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(561) 743-1143 Days: Fax (561) 743-7504
E-mail: hkmelton@adelphia.net

"The Home of Mr. Happy Amp"

PR NOVELTY

Vacuum Tube Audio Specialists
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Surplus Parts Brokerage
(New Old Stock and Used)

Paul Dorobialski Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager

PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
Office 414 964 3392
Cellular 414 840 8812

STEINMETZ ELECTRONICS

7519 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE
HAMMOND, INDIANA 46324
YES! "WE'RE STILL HERE"

TUBES
SCHEMATICS
SASE FOR LISTS
(219) 931-9316

ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd.
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus. Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res. Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

NEW WIRELESS PIONEERS
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

FRED GORDON

Fred's
OLD RADIO REPAIR • HOME • CAR

221 North Commerce
Corsicana, TX 75110

Bus 903-874-4531
Home 903-874-7147

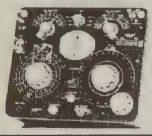
BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

TEST EQUIPMENT

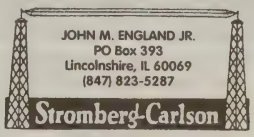
BUY - SELL - TRADE

PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911
bocalab@bellsouth.net



Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg-Carlson Radio Apparatus



Entrepreneur: Art Moderne, Streamline, Machine Age Design

INSTRUMENTS

Jim & Rhoda Morris

Radio, Telegraph, Historical Instruments, & Books For Sale
Catalogs & Lists Available

Antiques of Science & Technology
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma.01880 U.S.A.
Tel 781 245 2897 Fax 781 245 3572

Replacements • Reproductions • Radio • Stereo • Ham • Auto • OEM

Antique Radio

DIAL SCALES

Send an SASE for brochure and list

Rock-Sea Enterprises
323 E. Matilija St. #110-241
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin
(805) 646-7362
dials @ juno.com
http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt/

WANTED TO BUY CRT's

5BP4, 1802-P4, ETC.

800-331-8478 or E-mail: bhagen@msn.com

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC REPAIR

Radios ▪ Hi Fi ▪ Jukeboxes
Television ▪ Test Equipment
...and other neat old stuff

since 1976

Mike Zuccaro
619 271-8294

8795 Corvus Pl
San Diego, CA 92126

Proud Member AWA & MAPS

"The Early Soundman"
JOHN P. ANDOLINA JR.

Satisfaction is Guaranteed

ANTIQUE PHONOGRAPHS

COLLECTOR & EXPERT IN RESTORATION OF SPRING WOUND CYLINDER & DISC PHONOGRAPHS. SUPPLIER OF NEEDLES, MAIN SPRINGS, ORIGINAL & REPRODUCTION PARTS.

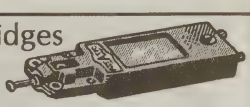
Honest, Friendly Advice

28 Glen Oaks Drive
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056

Specialist in Reproducer Rebuilding

---

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired



Dead cartridges rebuilt right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types $34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list $2.50 ea.) . . . 4/$5.50

Joe Smolski
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778, evenings and weekends. Prices include return postage. Please include payment with order.

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - $90 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA $7 AND WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

All Tube Equipment Repaired

"The Fisher Doctor"
Al Pugliese
718-948-7489
27 Daleham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source, printing and publishing of all MRL Handbooks & literature by Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog $2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902-T
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

TUBES WANTED

I pay cash or trade for transmitting or special purpose tubes

Mike Forman
1472 Macarthur Blvd.
Oakland, CA 94602

(510) 530-8840
Fax (510) 530-0858

BUSINESS CARD ADS – $53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE

●Quality Repair & Restoration of Vacuum Tube Radios
●Free Estimates ●Radios Bought & Sold ●Battery Eliminators

RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720-2014
☎ 978-263-7435
e-mail: w1ry@msn.com

(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORTION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST.
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Vintage Electronics

Phono

Cartridges/Needles
Center Post/Idlers
45 Adaptors

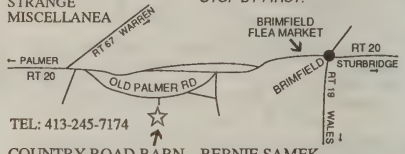
128 Buccaneer Drive
Hattiesburg, MS 39402

Ed Crockett

Phone (601) 264-4755
Fax (601) 264-0226

RADIOS & STRANGE MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET... STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN – BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC RESTORATION
35 Years Experience
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's
Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home •Prompt Service

COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE
425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"Turn To Us When You Need Knobs"
Knobs • Pushbuttons • Escutcheons
Plastic Grills • Handles

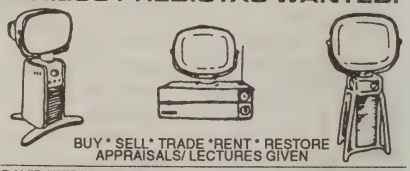
LARRY BORDONARO
5744 Tobias Ave. Van Nuys, CA 91411
Phone (818) 786-2500 • Fax (818) 909-0241

Pre-1948 FM Radio was 40-50 MHz.

FM
THE ARMSTRONG SYSTEM
LICENSED UNDER ARMSTRONG PATENTS

I buy FM radios and other items from this era:
TED HARTSON 602 926 6893
AWOMBAT@IBM.NET

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE
APPRAISALS/ LECTURES GIVEN

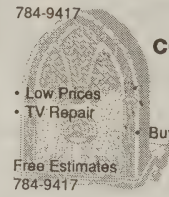
DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

784-9417

206-784-9417

COSMOS TV



- Low Prices
- TV Repair
- Quality Used TV's
- Antique Radio Repair
- Buy, Sell, Trade

Free Estimates
784-9417

5919 15th Ave. N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107

Free Estimates
Hrs. - 9 AM - 5 PM EST
Tues. - Sat.

Tel./Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail: radiodoc@neca.com
http://www.neca.com/~radiodoc/

ANTIQUE RADIO
RESTORATION & REPAIR
1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing. Service For All Antique Car, Table & Console Radios, Communication Receivers & Tube Amplifiers.

BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

WANTED !

JAPANESE MILITARIA

any kind of WW-2 japanese hardwares – aircraft instruments radios, optics, etc .

Takashi Doi

Fax : 011-8145-301-8069
E-Mail : taka-doi@kk. iij4u. or. jp
1-21-4 Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan.

Cayce Vintage Sound Company

(803) 791-0733

Your complete source for

Leatherette.

"Black Stag" style leatherette stocked.

Others available by special order.

Scott McAuley
117 Sandy Lane
Cayce, S.C. 29033

LSASE for *Black Stag* sample.
cavisco@aol.com
Expert Vintage Electronic Repair.

15th Anniversary Special
Back Issues — 60% Off — $2.00 Each

Full Calendar Years

A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.

(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)

1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,* With The Collectors* and Meet Reports.* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.) $10

1985 First Photo Review,* Radio Novelties,* Collector Profile,* Telegraph Key Review,* Crystal Set Review* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.) $24

1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.) $24

1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,* Vintage Television.* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Eisemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.) $24

1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios,* Vintage Test Equipment.* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aeriola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Martian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.) $24

1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV,* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.) $24

1990 First Radio Adventures.* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Theremin. (68-92 pgs.) $24

1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index Issue is 148 pgs.) $24

1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.) $24

1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,* Webster Electric Co., Kylectron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.) $24

1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.) $24

1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Echophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.) $24

1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Cortlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.) $24

* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

15th Year Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

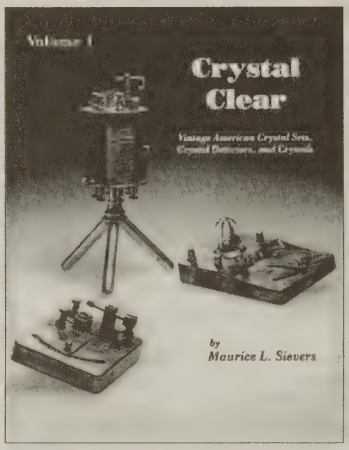
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Feb-99)

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 ½" x 11", 282 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 ½" x 11", 252 pages.

$29.95 – Softcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Mar-99)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS

"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: $24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: $29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

Volume 3: $29.95 - Softcover
$39.95 - Hardcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Mar-99)

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present
Communications Receivers 1942-1997
3rd Edition

By Fred Osterman

840 Photographs — 473 Pages
Features Over 770 Receivers from
98 American and International Manufacturers

NEW Edition
270 More Receivers!
28 More Manufacturers!
122 More Pages!

$24.95 - Softcover

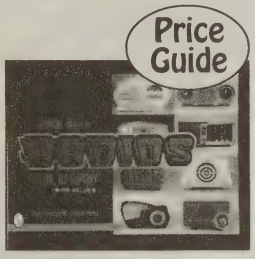
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Mar-99)

New Books for the Collector

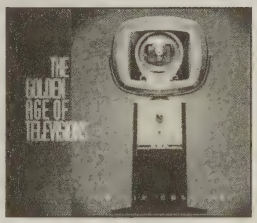
Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935 by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story. Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 8 ½" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**

Price Guide



Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos. 8 ¾" x 11 ¼", 208 pages. Hardcover.* — **$39.95 NEW**

Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. *Colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photos. 10" x 8 ¾". 119 pages. Hardcover.* — **$12.98**



The Golden Age of Televisions by Philip Collins. *An amazing collection of photos of these early machines that evoke a time when the television was more than merely a box or a screen: it was the center of every home. 10" x 8 ½". Softcover.* — **$15.95**

Price Guide

The Talking Machine, An Illustrated Compendium, 1877-1929 by Timothy Fabrizio and George Paul. *Contains over 550 beautiful photos of external & internal horn phonographs. The authoritative text & value guide, complemented with a wealth of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pages. Hardcover.* — **$69.95**

Radio Art by Robert Hawes. *Illustrated radio history. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains American sets: Airline, Atwater Kent, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, GE, Majestic, Philco, RCA, Zenith, and others. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 ¼" x 12", 128 pages. Hardcover.* — **$9.95**

Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition by Jonathan Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. Includes a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972. 8 ½" x 12", 320 pages. Hardcover.* — **$64.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Mar-99)

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century

By Kenn Jupp & Leslie Piña

NEW! Order Today!

55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr
Table Models – Portables
439 Color Photos – Price Guide
Advertisements

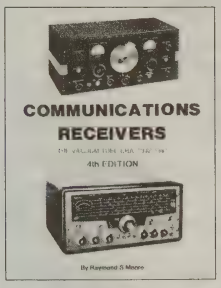
$39.95 - Hardcover

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

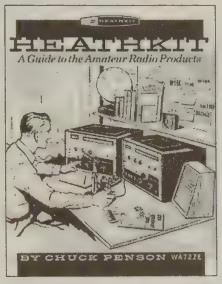
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com

(Mar-99)

Amateur Radio Books

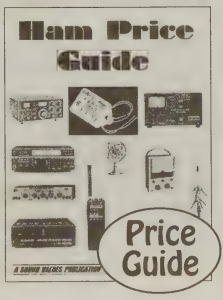


Communications Receivers 4th Edition *by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 ½" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**

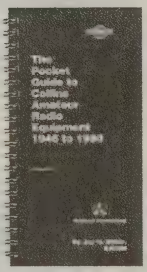


Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 ½" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

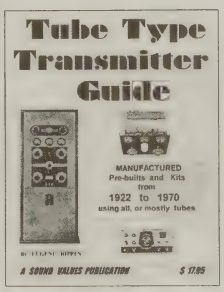
Radios by Hallicrafters by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 ½" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover.* — **$29.95**



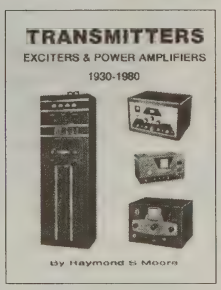
Ham Price Guide by Eugene Rippen. *This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 ½" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover.* — **$9.95**



The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 ½" x 7", 108 pages. Softcover.* — **$19.95**



Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 ½" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover.* — **$17.95**



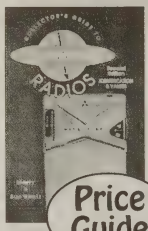
Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 ½" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover.* — **$21.95**

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition by Fred Osterman. *This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 ½" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover.* — **$24.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512**
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com MasterCard
(Mar-99)

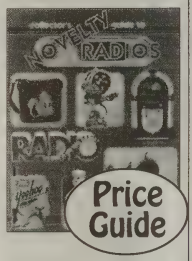
Transistor Radio Books



The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 ½" x 8 ½". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover.* – **$16.95**

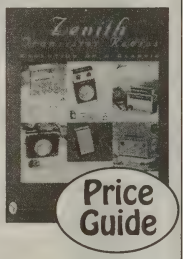
Transistor Radios: 1954-1968 by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 ½" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover.* – **$19.95**

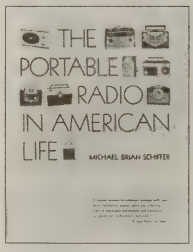


Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover* – **$18.95**

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 ½" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover* – **$19.95**



Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 ½" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover* – **$29.95**



The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 ½" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover* – **$26.95** *Hardcover* – **$45.00**

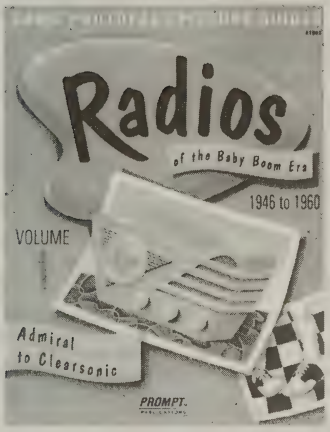
U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Mar-99)

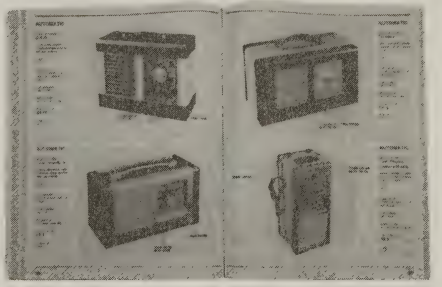
Radios
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More

All Volumes Available!



Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: $16.95 – Softcover
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Mar-99)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs.* $14.95

The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* **Vol. 6**: *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc.* **Vol. 7**: *Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters.* **Vol. 8**: *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc.* ..... Vol. 6-8, ea. $10.00
Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. **Vol. 10**: *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* **Vol 11**: *Scott Radio Products, National sliding coil receivers* ..... Vol. 9-11, ea. $20.00

The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s. 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs..* $4.95

The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info, photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s. 316 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) $34.95

Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered. 95 pgs.* $19.95

Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions. 25 pics. 158 pgs.* $18.95

Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos* ..... (hardcover) $39.95

Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads. 86 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed.,** Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included. 1996..* $18.95

☞ **The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Combined Ed., CD-ROM,** Bunis & Kaczowka. *Combines book editions 1, 2, 3, and 4. Over 9,000 Models with pricing. Model number index for all manufacturers, photo index by category. 1,800 full color photos. Requires a web browser. IBM & Mac. 1998..* ..... **NEW $39.95**

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs.* $18.95

The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos. 1998. 208 pgs.* ..... **NEW $19.95**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 1996. 320 pgs.* $16.95

☞ **Communication Receivers, 4th Ed.,** Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers. 136 pgs.* $19.95

The Compleat Talking Machine, 3rd Ed, Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures. 249 pages* ..... **NEW $29.95**

☞ **Crystal Clear – Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals,** Sievers.
Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals. 282 pgs.* $29.95
Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified. 252 pgs.* $29.95

Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors. 121 pgs.* $10.95

Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues.* ***Also included are Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $15.95

Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. *160 pgs.* $14.95

E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions. 88 pgs.* $29.95

1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations.* $12.95

Early Radio, In Marconi's Foosteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs. 170 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $39.95

Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. *Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder. 1997, 518 pages.* **$39.95**

Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color.* $22.95
Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc. 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs* $24.95

☞ **Fixing Up Nice Old Radios**, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs* $29.00

☞ **Flick of the Switch**, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos. 263 pgs.* $11.95

Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs.* ..... (hardcover) **NEW $39.95**

☞ **The Golden Age of Televisions,** Collins. *Nice collection of photographs of these early machines* $15.95

☞ **Guide to Old Radios – Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed.,** Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 1995. 272 pgs.* $19.95

Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc. 1990. 185 pgs.* $14.95

Ham Price Guide, *Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Small print. 36 pgs..* $9.95

☞ **Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products**, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos. 256 pgs.* $24.95

International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. *Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers. 1996. 92 pgs.* $14.95

Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *From the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s. 1987. 363 pgs.* $14.95

L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & 10 others. 88 pgs.* $11.90
Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets. 1993. 48 pgs.* $6.75

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pgs.* $11.90

The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system. 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs* $24.95

Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs.* $18.50

Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones. 64 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s. 60 photos 32 pgs.* $4.95

Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television until the late 60s. 50 photos. 32 pgs.* $4.95

☞ **Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair**, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs.* $19.95

☞ **Philco Radio: 1928-1942**, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs.* $29.95

Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *119 pgs.* $16.95

The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *90+ sharp photos. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages.* .. $19.95

Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $45.00) $26.95

RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line.* $4.50

Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) Low Price $9.95

Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* $7.50

Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). *The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration.* $29.95

☞ **The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.**, Grinder. *Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs.* $26.95

The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. *An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Bunis. 1997. 48 pgs.* $12.95

Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. *Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs.* $11.95

Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. *Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs.* $18.95

Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul. *Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs.* $15.90

Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H, Paul. *The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs.* $16.90

☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's**, Douglas. *3 volumes.* **Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson** (softcover only) $24.95
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. *266 pgs.* ..... (softcover only) $29.95
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. *292 pgs.* ..... (hardcover: $39.95) $29.95

Radio!Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill. *Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section.* ..... (hardcover only) $64.95

☞ **Radios by Hallicrafters**, Dachis. *The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 220 pgs* $29.95

Radios of the Baby Boom Era. *Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume.* ***Vol. 1:*** *Admiral – Clearsonic.* ***Vol 2:*** *Co-op – Geloso.* ***Vol 3:*** *GE – Monitoradio.* ***Vol 4:*** *Motorola – RCA.* ***Vol 5:*** *Realtone – Stratovox.* ***Vol 6:*** *Stromberg-Carlson – Zenith.* ..... (Per Vol.) $16.95

Radios: The Golden Age, Collins, (reprint). *Vintage table radios. 100+ color photos. 119 pgs.* ..... **NEW $12.98**

Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). *Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs.* $9.95

Refinishing Old Furniture,Wagoner. *Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs* $14.95

Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne. *The development of vacuum tubes – 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs.* $18.95

☞ **Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed.,** Osterman. *For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs.* $24.95

S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). *1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs.* $9.95

70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs.* $29.95

75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. *A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs.* $16.95

The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. *Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs.* ..... (hardcover only) $69.95

Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* ..... **NEW $29.95**

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. *Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs.* $19.95

Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs..* $21.95

Tube Data, Holm. *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for IBM compatibles. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. (3 ½" disk).* $39.95

Tube Lore, Sibley. *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs.* $19.95

Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. *Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modualtors and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs.* $17.95

The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. *A complete guide to stains and finshes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs.* $12.00

The Western Electric Loud Speaker and Horn Compendium, Nadel. *Vol. 2 in the Museum of Sound Series. 53+ Models covered. B&W illustrations, 58 pgs.* ..... **NEW $19.95**

Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. *Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs.* $29.95

The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. *Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume.* **Vol. 1:** *7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more.* **Vol. 2:** *7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc.* ..... Vol. 1-2 $9.95
Vol. 4: *1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc.* **Vol. 5:** *AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more* ..... Vol. 4-5 $10.95

The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more.* ***Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter.*** $11.95

☞ **Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935,** Bryant and Cones.. *The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs.* $29.95

Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). *The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs.* $4.50

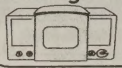
☞ **The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios,** Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs.* $24.95

Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide, 1998, 160 pgs.* ..... **NEW $29.95**

U.S. Orders - Enclose $3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under $35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).

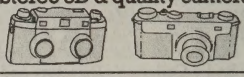
VISA **A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512** MasterCard
Fax: (978) 371-7129 — E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com — Web: www.antiqueradio.com
(Mar-99)

Vintage TVs & radios



HARRY POSTER

Stereo 3D & quality cameras



PO Box 1883 S.Hackensack, NJ 07606 | hposter@harryposter.com [FAX:(201)794-9553] 24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606

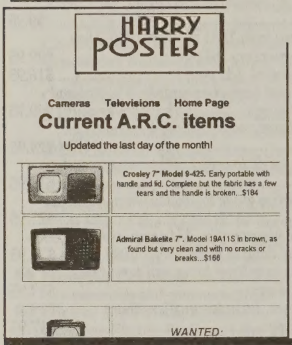
Our home page loads quickly, and you can now find:

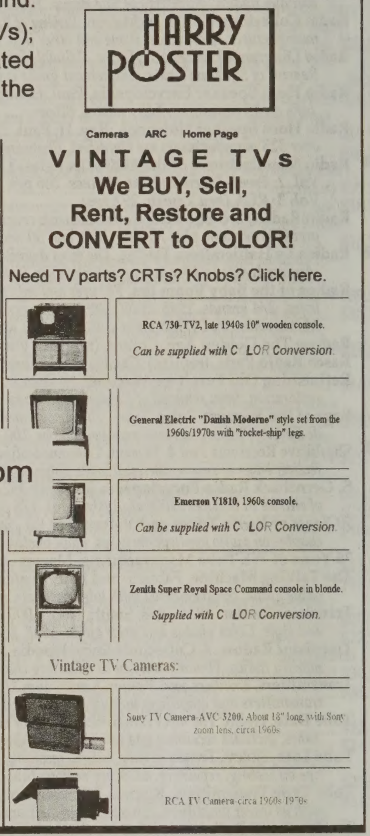
Televisions for sale (we show over 50 of our 150 TVs);

ARC Page which shows our current ARC items, updated by the end of each month, so you don't need to wait for the mailman! Plus stereo-3D **Cameras** for sale.

Please
VISIT US ONLINE:

www.harryposter.com

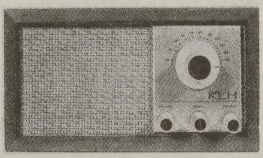

HARRY POSTER
Cameras Televisions Home Page
Current A.R.C. items
Updated the last day of the month!
Crosley 7" Model 9-425. Early portable with handle and lid. Complete but the fabric has a few tears and the handle is broken...$184
Admiral Bakelite 7". Model 19A11S in brown, as found but very clean and with no cracks or breaks...$168
WANTED:


HARRY POSTER
Cameras ARC Home Page
VINTAGE TVs
We BUY, Sell, Rent, Restore and CONVERT to COLOR!
Need TV parts? CRTs? Knobs? Click here.
RCA 730-TV2, late 1940s 10" wooden console.
Can be supplied with C LOR Conversion.
General Electric "Danish Moderne" style set from the 1960s/1970s with "rocket-ship" legs.
Emerson Y1810, 1960s console.
Can be supplied with C LOR Conversion.
Zenith Super Royal Space Command console in blonde.
Supplied with C LOR Conversion.
Vintage TV Cameras:
Sony TV Camera AVC 3200. About 18" long with Sony zoom lens, circa 1960s
RCA TV Camera circa 1960s-1970s

FOR SALE: KLH Twenty One FM Receiver!

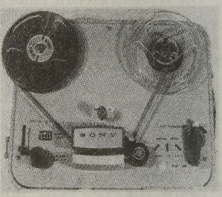
Quality transistor set sounds better than many tube sets! Good condition, and it works well-but the grille cloth is torn.

Priced at... **$193**



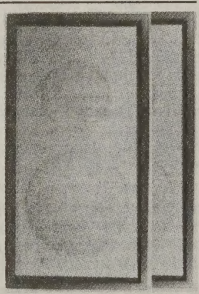
FOR SALE: SONY Hybrid Tapecorder 101.

This has 2 tubes plus 4 transistors, takes 7" reels, speeds 7-1/2" & 3-3/4" .25% wow and flutter, has VU meter, built-in speaker, fan-cooled, with metal and fabric case. Has the mike and 17 page instructions with schematic. This looks and works great! ...**$48**



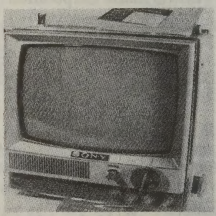
FOR SALE:
KLH Speakers "Twenty"

This pair of **"type 20"** quality speakers are walnut, probably from the 1960s, about 12" wide x 23-1/2" tall, and although one corner has a patch-they sound Great! Perfect for your vintage HiFi or Stereo set-up, and the **pair is priced at only ..$41**



FOR SALE:
SONY 9-51UW

This 1966 B&W Mini-TV is only about 10" tall. This has UHF and VHF, and it's in excellent condition. This 24-transisitor TV is working--but the picture is wavey and distorted. Gray w/chrome trim **$48**



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O , o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on page 2.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET– 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***
29¢ per word for extra words over 20 **plus**
10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).
* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only **one** ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

47¢ per word **plus**
10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

40¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**
10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

50¢ per word for all words* **plus**
10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

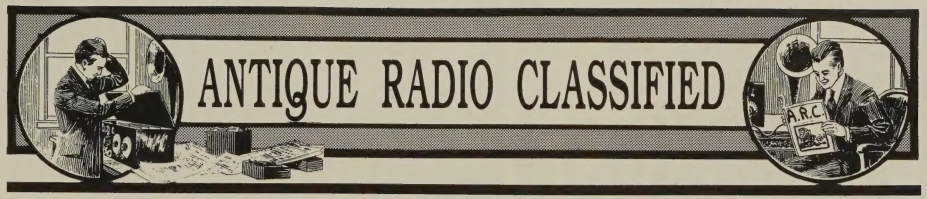
$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing
(If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings**: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



PERIODICALS

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741
ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE MAR. 10th Noon Eastern Time